## newlfm.cls

## A New Letter, Fax, Memo Document Class for $\LaTeX$ 2e

# Paul A. Thompson, Ph.D. Division of Biostatistics Washington University of St. Louis, MO, USA paul@wubios.wustl.edu

## October 31, 2004

$\mathbf{C}$	ontents			7.3 Letterhead information		14
4	TIL 22 2 1	0		7.4 Signature information		15
1	The newlfm.cls class	2		7.5 Closing information		15
	1.1 Writing a simple letter	2		7.6 Setting up wrapper macros		15
_	1.2 Option specification	2		7.7 Multiple information datasets		16
2	Available styles	3		7.8 Rules for use of wrapper IDs		16
	2.1 Letter styles	3	8	Form letters		17
	2.2 Memo styles	3		8.1 Example form letter		17
	2.3 A list of styles in newlfm	3	9	Printing envelopes and labels		17
	2.4 FAX cover pages	3	10	Miscellaneous topics		18
3	Letter and memo options	4		10.1 Lines		18
	3.1 Use of options	4		10.2 Setting the date		18
	3.2 Letter options	4		10.3 Language option definitions:		19
	3.3 Memo options	5		10.4 Printing the address information	n	19
	3.4 Memo block structure	5		10.5 Cellophane-window envelopes		20
	3.5 Fax options	5		10.6 Examples		20
	3.6 Press Release style	5		10.7 LATEX vs. bdfLATEX		20
	3.7 Press Release options	6		10.8 Usage tips		21
4	Spacing commands	6	11	Command Summary		22
	4.1 Structure of a LATEX document	6	12	Code		24
	4.2 Vertical spacing	6		12.1 Preliminaries		24
	4.3 Horizontal spacing	9		12.2 newlfm commands $\dots$		28
	4.4 Ordering of elements:	9		12.3 Executing Options		39
5	Address components	10		$12.4$ fancyhdr $ { m in}  { m newlfm}  \dots \dots$		41
	5.1 Address commands	10		12.5 Wrapper code		42
	5.2 Phrase commands	10		12.6 Text placement		45
6	Letterhead tools	10		12.7 Memo blocks		46
	6.1 Inclusion of logos	10		12.8 Press Release blocks		47
	6.2 Marginal material	11		12.9 Fax blocks		48
	6.3 Graphical objects	11		12.10 Start of letter document		50
	6.4 Example use of external object:	12		12.11 Close of document section		52
	6.5 Blank block printing commands	13		12.12 Address information		53
7	The letter database	13		12.13 Address book handling		57
	7.1 Letter database letrinfo.tex	13		12.14 Form letters		57
	7.2 Address information	13		12.15 Main section		60

#### 1 The newlfm.cls class

newlfm is a new letter, fax and memo class. It gives the user control over many elements of letter construction. It enables the user to construct a simple database of letter information for letter information storage. It includes commands to print labels, and issue form letters to multiple recipients. Additionally, the class includes tools to produce standard press releases.

#### 1.1 Writing a simple letter

Here is an example of a very simple letter:

```
\documentclass[stdletter]{newlfm}
\nameto{George Bush} \addrto{\parbox{2in}{The White House \\ Washington, DC}}
\namefrom{Paul Thompson} \addrfrom{\parbox{2in}{The Pink House \\ Belleville, IL}}
\begin{document}
\closeline{Sincerely yours,} \greetto{Dear Mr. Bush,}
\begin{newlfm}
How are the azaleas?
\end{newlfm}
\end{document}
```

This produces a simple letter with very standard features. The letter produced in this way has odd-looking spacing. Additionally, the information in the "from" specification is very likely to be repeated in letter after letter. Although the user can copy this information, it is much more convenient to put this information in an address database.

#### 1.2 Option specification

The newlfm package features a wide variety of options to specify options for letters, faxes and memos. Options may be specified in one of two ways:

1. They may be placed in the options section of the \documentclass statement. Thus, the options would be specified as follows, with several other statements to provide context:

```
\documentclass[dvips,faxheaderpage,letterpaper,%
stdmemo,dateno,memoaddrto]{newlfm}
\lthOfficeA\setadrto{\adrMainCust}
\leftmarginsize{.75in}\rightmarginsize{1.385in}
\begin{document}\begin{newlfm}
Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of the party.
\end{newlfm}\end{document}
```

This is called the "document-header" approach. Options may be specified in the preamble area (after the documentclass specification and before the \begin{document} specification). The terms \lthOfficeA and \adrMainCust refer to specifications in the letter information database, which is described in Section 7. Note the use of the "%" to set all spaces after the comma on the first line to comments; this functions to create a single unified line.

2. Options may also be placed in a statement in the letter itself, or stored in the letter database file letrinfo.tex. Using this approach, options are specified as follows:

```
\documentclass[dvips]{newlfm}
\newlfmP{letterpaper,stdmemo,dateno,letrh=OfficeA,addrt=MainCust,memoaddrto,faxheaderpage}
\begin{document}\begin{newlfm}
Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of the party.
\end{newlfm}\end{document}
```

This is called the "keyed-value" approach. In previous versions, several distinct "keyed-value" specifications were used, but currently all options are placed in the newlfmP key specification. The terms OfficeA and MainCust refer to specifications in the letter information database, which is described in Section 7.

The approaches may be intermingled without effect. Options are applied in order of encounter, so the last option encountered over-rides earlier ones.

## 2 Available styles

#### 2.1 Letter styles

newlfm defines several letter styles. These styles are chosen using options (in either selection method). Letters include some or all of the following components: 1) date, 2) from-address, 3) to-address, 4) opening salutation, 5) closing phrase, 6) signature, and 7) name and title of signer. Justification of the components is shown in Table 1 below.

#### 2.2 Memo styles

Memos are headed as:

To: J Smith October 31, 2004

From: P A Thom Re: Gnu info

A number of options control whether more information is printed for the memo, including printing the address, phone number and FAX number of both the "from" and "to" persons (after the name). There are two forms of the memo style, as shown in Table 1 below. The user may use their own version of the memo block.

#### 2.3 A list of styles in newlfm

Table 1 shows the components of a letter, and indicates when they will be used in letters:

Table 1: Letter and memo structures

Class	$\mathbf{Style}$	D	${f F}$	${f T}$	$\mathbf{G}$	$\mathbf{C}$	$\mathbf{S}$	${f N}$	Option name
Letter	Business	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	busletter
	B, No from	L	O	L	$\mathbf{L}$	L	$_{\rm L}$	L	busletternofrom
	Standard	$\mathbf{R}$	$\mathbf{R}$	$\mathbf{L}$	L	$\mathbf{R}$	$\mathbf{R}$	$\mathbf{R}$	stdletter
	S, No from	$\mathbf{R}$	O	$\mathbf{L}$	L	$\mathbf{R}$	$\mathbf{R}$	$\mathbf{R}$	${\tt stdletternofrom}$
Memo	Standard	R	L	L	О	О	О	О	stdmemo
	Full	$\mathbf{F}$	$\mathbf{F}$	$\mathbf{F}$	O	O	Ο	O	fullmemo
Press Release	Standard	L	L	О	О	О	О	L	pressrelease

Headers — D: Date; F: From-address; T: To-address; G: Greeting; C: Clos-

ing; S: Signature; N: Name. Body entries — R: Right-justified; L: Left-

justified; O: Omitted; F: Full

#### 2.4 FAX cover pages

A FAX cover page can be used for either the letter or the memo style. This page shows the page count, time and date of composition, and the addresses of sender and recipient. In addition, the letter can include a FAX message in a message line.

## 3 Letter and memo options

#### 3.1 Use of options

In newlfm, the various components of the letter can be modified. This is done using options (placed in the "document-header" or "keyed-value" approaches).

The following example illustrates option placement in the document header line:

```
\documentclass[busletter,nofromaddress,dateright,dateyes]{newlfm}%
\lthMyLtr
\begin{document}
\begin{newlfm}
```

This prints a business letter, with no "from"-address, and date printed right-justified. Since some options can over-ride actions of others, the options are executed in the order encountered. Long specifications which cannot nicely fit on a single line should be terminated with the command character %, which omits spaces in the specification list. The list may continue as long as is necessary.

The information may also be specified using the "keyed-value" approach:

```
\documentclass{newlfm}%
\newlfmP{letrh=MyLtr,busletter,nofromaddress,dateright,dateyes}
\begin{document}
\begin{newlfm}
```

The "keyed-value" method is very flexible. Values may be specified either as above (before the \begin{document} specification) or within the letter database. Thus, the approach gives the user the flexibility of storing letter characteristics within the address system, so that the selection of a certain recipient defines a letter of a certain type.

#### 3.2 Letter options

Letter options involve the inclusion of elements into "from-address" and "to-address" blocks (including email and telephone numbers) and the placement of blocks on the page. Blocks may also be omitted. Options may be defined using either options specification method:

Table 2: Letter options

Component	Option	Description	Option	Description
"From" address	noaddrfrom	Omit address	printallfrom	Print all components
	addrfromleft	Left-justified block	${\tt addrfromright}$	Right-justified
	addrfromemail	Include e-mail	${\tt addrfromphone}$	Include phone
	addrfromfax	Include fax		
"To" address	printallto	Print all components	addrtoleft	Left-justified block
	addrtoright	Right-justified	addrtoemail	Include e-mail
	${\tt addrtophone}$	Include phone	addrtofax	Include fax
Date	dateright	Right-justified	dateleft	Left-justified
	datecenter	Centered	dateno	Omit
	dateyes	Force date to print		
Order	orderdatefromto	Date, From, To	orderfromdateto	From, Date, To
	orderfromtodate	From, To, Date		
Signature	sigright	Right-justified	sigleft	Left-justified
	sigcenter	Centered		

#### 3.3 Memo options

Memo options involve the inclusion of elements into "from-address" and "to-address" blocks (including email and telephone numbers) and the placement of blocks on the page. Blocks may also be omitted. These may be placed either in the "document-header" option section, or in the command \newlfmP.

Table 3: Memo options

Block	Option	Function	Option	Function
"From" block	memonofrom	Omit block	${\tt memoaddrfrom}$	Address
	${\tt memoemailfrom}$	E-mail	${\tt memopagerfrom}$	Pager #
	${\tt memophonefrom}$	Telephone #	${\tt memofaxfrom}$	FAX #
"To" block	memonoto	Omit block	memoaddrto	Address
	memoemailto	E-mail	memophoneto	Telephone #
	memopagerto	Pager #	memofaxto	FAX #
Other	memodate	Set date on memo	memonore	Omit "Re:" line
	fullmemo	Use all optional items		

#### 3.4 Memo block structure

The default memo block code was shown previously. The memo style is stored internally, but as \newlfm is processed, it looks for a file memosec.tex, and reads the memo header block definition in that file if it is found. If an alternative to the default memo header block structure is desired, the user may feel free to hack the code found in smemosec.tex and save it in memosec.tex. Thus, you may alter that file to make changes in the memo block. To simplify the process, you may wish to 1) set up the main parameters for \newlfm successfully, and 2) alter the code in memosec.tex to look as you wish. Using this approach, you may find that the alteration process works in a more dependable fashion. No support for modification of code is able to be offered, unfortunately. The code for \memosec is presented and commented on Page 46.

#### 3.5 Fax options

Fax options involve the selection of one of several fax block styles. test1.tex shows an example of the use of faxheaderpage (separate fax page), while faxhba shows an example of the use of faxhba (fax information in header block). The code for \faxpage is presented and commented on Page 48.

Table 4: FAX options

Option	FAX item	Option	FAX item
faxheaderpage	Print FAX page	faxhba	In Rheader
faxblocka	Block A style	faxblockb	Block B style

#### 3.6 Press Release style

There is only one press release style. A press release includes the following elements, in this order:

- 1. The information about the contact, address, etc. of the contact person is taken from the current "from-address" information. So, to insert a person into the "Contact" line specified below, use the addrf specification or the other methods of indicating the "from-information."
- 2. On the upper left, below the letterhead, information about when the release may be used. Usually this is **FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**. This phrase is modified using the command \release.
- 3. Contact information, drawn from the from information used in the other styles. The option PhrContact allows the user to substitute another term for "Contact:".
- 4. Headline, usually in boldface with the first letters of words capitalized. This is specified with the \headline command. The press release style automatically inserts a header into the center block of

the head section for all subsequent pages. This is the same as the headline information, unless a different value is defined with the \shorthead command.

- 5. Dateline, usually a city. The date is appended automatically.
- 6. The main body of the press release.
- 7. The end marker, usually ###.

Because recipients like to scribble notes on press releases, they have 1 inch margins (that is the default anyway) and double spacing; the command dspace will also set double spacing, while sspace retains single spacing. <sup>1</sup>

A press release should also try not to break paragraphs across pages (not yet implemented), and, if there are multiple pages, put "— more —" at the bottom and the headline (or a short form of it) at the top of subsequent pages.

If faxing a press release, remember to pick a good fax font. As this matter is not specific to press releases, and is system dependent, this press release environment does nothing special to your fonts. Usually, sans serif fonts work better when faxing, so you might want to specify \sffamily right after \begin{document}.

A press release does not have a signature or closing phrase at the end.

#### 3.7 Press Release options

Press releases are inherently subjective in construction. What works for one person will not work for another. The style defined in newlfm is servicable, but not particularily elegant. For that reason, a very easy method of customization is set up. The file sprsrls.tex includes the default press release style. To change the style:

- 1. Copy the file to prsrls.tex;
- 2. Modify the style as needed;
- 3. Test using a press release of your choosing.

## 4 Spacing commands

newlfm has a number of commands which allow the user to define the position of items within the letter. Some of these commands control the space for structural elements of the document, and some control spacing within these structural elements.

#### 4.1 Structure of a LATEX document

A LATEX document has a number of structural elements, summarized in Figure 1. Examining this figure, there are three sections vertically (header, text body, footer) and three sections horizontally (left margin, text body, right margin). Each of these sections is placed in reference to the paper boundaries. Vertically, the header is offset from the top of the page, there is a separation to the text body, there is a separation from the text body to the footer, and the footer is offset from the bottom of the page.

#### 4.2 Vertical spacing

Vertical spacing commands are shown in Table 5. This table shows the various components of the LATEX page, along with the commands which are used to define or modify these elements in newlfm. Naturally, since the physical page has a physical dimension, the size of one component can be defined by the other dimensions save one. In newlfm, commands which give the structure of the overall document are amplified and extended by commands which give the structure of the document within the text body itself. These additional items are shown in Table 6.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$ Do not put a onehalfspace environment directly inside the default doublespace. The former multiplies whatever spacing is in effect.

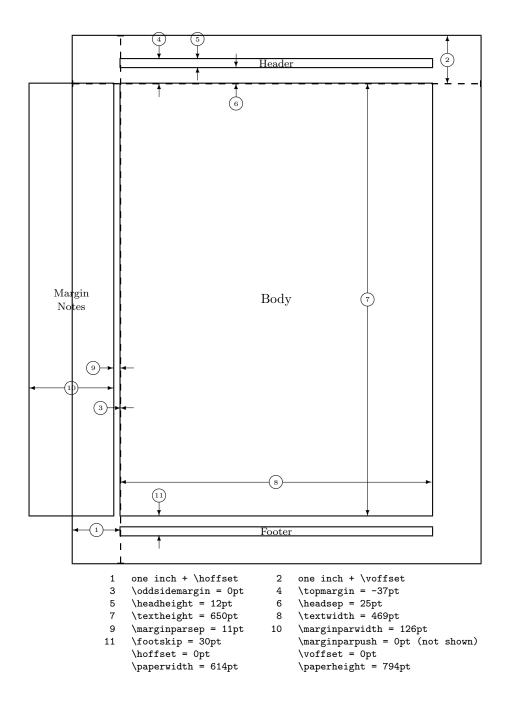


Figure 1: Page elements. The values shown are those in effect in the current document, not the defaults.

For many of these terms, they may be used alone or within the newlfmP specification. If used alone, they are specified as LATEX commands, while if used within the newlfmP specification, they are used without the backslash:

\topmarginskip{1in}
\newlfmP{topmarginskip=1in}

Table 5: Vertical spacing commands

Page	$\mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{E}}$ X	newlfm	Default	Included	Function
Section	Name	Name		Items	Description
Top Margin	\topmargin	unprtop			Top unprintable area
		topmarginskip			Top of page to header block
Header	\headheight	MinHead		Group 1	Header section
		headermarginsize	72pt		Header section
Header Skip	\headsep	headermarginskip	20pt		Skip from header to text
					block top
Text Height	\textheight	textheightsize		Group 2	
Footer skip	\footskip	bottommarginskip	20pt		Skip from bottom of text to
					footer
Footer	\footskip	MinFoot	72pt	Group 3	Footer section
	-	footermarginsize	_	_	
		unprbottom			Bottom unprintable area

Group 1: Cheader, Rheader, Lheader, cheader, rheader, lheader. Group 2: date, to-address, from-address, greetto, signature. Group 3: Cfooter, Rfooter, Lfooter, cfooter, rfooter, lfooter

Table 6: Vertical spacing commands

Function	newlfm	Section	Space	Space
Name	Structure	$\mathbf{Size}$	Before	${f After}$
Date	\dateset		dateskipbefore	dateskipafter
"From" address	\adrsetfr{XXX}		${\tt addrfromskipbefore}$	${\tt addrfromskipafter}$
"To" address	\adrsetto{XXX}		addrtoskipbefore	addrtoskipafter
Greeting	\greetto		greettoskipbefore	greettoskipafter
Text Block		textheight		
Left Margin Block	\Lmargin		leftmargintopdist	
Right Margin Block	\Rmargin		rightmargintopdist	
Signature	\signature	sigsize	sigskipbefore	sigskipafter
	\siglist			
Ps, PPs, etc	Various		postsigskipbefore	postsigskipafter
Memo block	Various		memoskipbefore	memoskipafter

Here are several rules which are used to define the sizes of items:

- If header margin specifications (\Cheader, etc.) are not used, headermarginskip and topmarginskip are ignored. In this case, topmargin alone is sufficient to specify the size of the top margin. If unprtop is specified, and unprtop > \topmargin, unprtop is used in place of topmargin. If \unprtop is specified, and \unprtop > \topmarginskip, \unprtop is used in place of \topmarginskip.
- If any of the footer margin specifications (\Cfooter, \Rfooter, or \Lfooter) are used to specify a footer margin block, \bottommarginskipbelow and \bottommarginskip are both used to position the bottom- or footer-margin block relative to the text. Additionally, the overall height (including depth) of the largest of the three footer-margin placement blocks is used to specify the value of \footermarginsize. If \unprbottom is specified, and \unprbottom > \bottommargin, \unprbottom is used in place of \bottommarginsize.

- \topmarginsize and \bottommarginsize are sufficient to specify the positions of blocks vertically. If \textheight is also specified, it is used last, and over-rides the specification of text height by subtraction.
- If a left margin text block is specified using \Lmargin, \leftmargintopdist sets the space that the left margin block is placed from the top of the page. By default, the left margin is placed flush with the bottom of the header section. Any choice here sets the top of the header block a certain distance from the top of the page.
- The use of space-after commands is not recommended in the general case, as they can complicate item placement.

#### 4.3 Horizontal spacing

Horizontal spacing commands are shown in Table 7.

Table 7: Horizontal spacing commands

Page	ĿŁTEX	newlfm	Default	Included	Function
Section	Name	Name		Items	Description
Left Margin	\oddsidemargin	unprleft			Left unprintable area
		leftmarginskipleft			Page left side to mar-
					gin block
Left Print Area		MinLeft		Group 4	Left print section
		leftmarginsize	72pt		Header section
Left Margin Gap		leftmarginskipright	10pt		Dist from margin block
					to text
Text Width	\textwidth	textwidthsize			
Right margin	\evensidemargin	rightmarginsize		Group 5	

Group 4: Lmargin, lmargin Group 5: Rmargin, rmargin

Usage of these spacing commands:

- The size of the left margin text block is set by the width of the minimum of the \Lmargin block or by the MinLeft value.
- When \Lmargin is used for a left margin block, both leftmarginskipleft and leftmarginskipright are used to position the left-margin block relative to the text. Additionally, the width of \Lmargin is used to specify the value of \leftmarginsize. If \unprleft is specified, and \unprleft > \leftmarginskipleft, \unprleft is used in place of \leftmarginskipleft.
- If \Lmargin is not used, leftmarginskipleft and leftmarginskipright are ignored. In this case, \leftmarginsize alone is sufficient to specify the size of the left margin. If \unprleft is specified, and \unprleft > \leftmarginsize, \unprleft is used in place of \leftmarginsize.
- If \Rmargin is not used, and \unprright > \rightmarginsize, \unprright is substituted for \rightmarginsize.
- \rightmarginsize and \leftmarginsize are sufficient to specify the positions of blocks horizontally. If \textwidth is also specified, it is used last, and over-rides the specification of text width by subtraction.

#### 4.4 Ordering of elements:

Date, from-address and to-address are generally printed in that order. Other orders are set up using options.

- orderdatefromto: date, from-address, to-address
- orderfromdateto: from-address, date, to-address
- orderfromtodate: from-address, to-address, date

## 5 Address components

Information about the names, addresses, telephone numbers and the other types of data is specified using these commands.

#### 5.1 Address commands

Address information is specified using the commands in Table 8. These commands are used for both "from-address" and "to-address." However, the information stored using these commands must be converted to specific "from-address" or "to-address" information, as discussed below in Section 7 below.

Command Command Stores ... Stores ... Command Stores ... \addr Address \byline Byline \city City \email E-mail address E-mail address b \dept Department \emailb First name \emailc E-mail address c FAX# \fname  $\int ax$ \greet Institution Last name Greeting \institute \lname Middle name Name Pager # \mname \name \pager Telephone # a Telephone # b \phone Telephone # \phonea \phoneb Telephone # c \phoned Telephone # d Office # \phonec \phoneo Position \phoneh Home # \position \regarding "Regarding" line "Immediate Release" Role Social Security # \release \role \socsec \staddr Street address State Sub-department \state \subdept \title Title \zip zip-code

Table 8: Address item commands

#### 5.2 Phrase commands

Letters and memos have certain phrases which identify sections. These include the terms for "To" and "From" in the memo, and the phrases identifying the other sections of letters. These phrases may be modified using the commands listed here. They are used as:

\begin{newlfm}
....
\PhrPhone{Telephone Number}

This term will be used whenever the phrase for "Telephone Number" should be printed.

Command  $\overline{\text{Use}}$ Command Command  $\overline{\text{Use}}$ Use \PhrFAXcovp FAX Cover page \PhrFAXpgcnt FAX Page Count \PhrPager Pager \PhrEmail E-mail \PhrDocument Document \PhrPhone Telephone \PhrRe \PhrSubre \PhrCc re re \PhrPs \PhrMessage Message \PhrPps pspps \PhrPage \PhrEncl Encl \PhrPpps page ppps \PhrTo To \PhrFrom From \PhrRegard Regarding \PhrRelease For Immediate Release \PhrContact Contact \PhrMore — more -\PhrPREnd ###

Table 9: Phrase commands

#### 6 Letterhead tools

#### 6.1 Inclusion of logos

Logos and other information, stored as encapsulated PostScript objects (for standard LATEX production using latex file and dvips file) or .pdf files (for LATEX production using pdflatex file), can be placed in the

header and footer of letters. However, sizing the resulting letter can be challenging. newlfm automatically adjusts letter dimensions to accommodate the inclusion of such objects, if these objects are included as boxed text (\sbox, \fbox, \parbox, minipage, etc.). In the discussion that follows, the first page of the letter is called the "letterhead" page, while subsequent pages are the "non-letterhead" pages.

Using fancyhdr.sty of Piet van Oostrom, newlfm handles letterhead information in a simple and straightforward manner. In newlfm, information for the letterhead page is entered using the commands shown in Table 10.

Page	Location	Left	Center	Right
Letterhead	Footer	\Lfooter	\Cfooter	\Rfooter
	Header	\Lheader	\Cheader	\Rheader
	Margin	$\L$ margin		\Rmargin
Page	Location	Left	Center	Right
Non-letterhead	Footer	\lfooter	\cfooter	\rfooter
	Header	\lheader	\cheader	\rheader
	Margin	$\label{lmargin}$		\rmargin

Table 10: Marginal material commands

In order to simply use letterhead logos and other PostScript pictorial information (logos, etc.), the program automatically calculates the heights of the header and footer and optimally places them on the page. In order for this to work, all information for the header and footer must be included in boxed formats. That is, to use a letterhead, logos, pictures, addresses, whatever must be placed in a IATEX box structure. The boxed formatted items may be included in a wrapper program.

For example, if a logo is to be included from an external file, this should be inserted into an \sbox and used as follows:

#### 6.2 Marginal material

The left and right margins may also contain a box of text. This is placed in \Lmargin or \Rmargin. The size of the margin is automatically calculated from the box size. The box is placed a very small distance from the edge of the paper (10pt), and the margin gap from the box to the text box of the letter is set to be 10pt as well.

In some cases, the header and footer margins may be too small when fitted to the boxed-up header and footer items. For this reason, four commands allow the headers and footers to have a given minimum size. These commands are minhead=xxpt (minimum size for header of non-letterhead page; xxpt is a dimensional value such as 5in or 12pt), MinHead=xxpt (minimum size for header of letterhead page), minfoot=xxpt (minimum size for footer of non-letterhead page) and MinFoot=xxpt (minimum size for footer of letterhead page). These ensure that the headers and footers have given minimum sizes.

#### 6.3 Graphical objects

Here is a step-by-step description of the process of incorporating a graphical object:

- Insert the object: Insert the graphical object into the document (\includegraphics).
- Check object: Ensure that the graphical object is included correctly. Prior to attempting to use newlfm to print the object, ensure that \includegraphics has inserted the information correctly. Using the \fbox specification to allow the box edges to be examined carefully, print the boxed information to ensure that the object is correctly specified, and that the size is correct. If the appearance is appropriate, use the wide range of options in the \includegraphics command (clip, view, bb, trim, size, etc.) to make the object appear as you wish it.

- Use object: Use the resulting trimmed, clipped and selected object in one of the commands for inclusion in a newlfm letter or memo.
- Usage tip: Run LATEX twice to ensure that dimensions are correctly interpreted.

#### 6.4 Example use of external object:

Here is an example of the inclusion of an external object and its use in constructing a letterhead page. A \newsavebox is constructed and used to store the object. \includegraphics is used to insert the object. If commands to produce a .ps file are used (latex file, dvips file), LATEX will search for a file with the .ps or .eps suffix. If commands to produce a .pdf file are used (pdflatex file), LATEX will search for a file with the .pdf suffix. For flexibility, omit the suffix.

```
\newsavebox{\Logob}%
\sbox{\Logob}{\parbox[t]{\vdim}{\includegraphics[scale=.8]{wulogo3}}}%
\makeaddress{PAT}{%
\name{Paul A. Thompson, Ph.D.}%
\addr{\parbox[b]{2.65in}{Washington University School of Medicine \\%
at Washington University Medical Center \ Box 8067, 660 S. Euclid \
                 63110-1093}}%
St. Louis, MO
\phone{(314) 747-3793}\fax{(314) 362-2693}\email{paul@wubios.wustl.edu}%
}
\makeaddress{GRQ}{%
\name{Roger Q. Grollier}%
\addr{\parbox[b]{2.65in}{25 N. Eastwind Rd.\Westend, OH 43431}}%
\phone{(412) 555-2324}\fax{(412) 555-6923}\email{roger@starlik.com}%
\makeletterhead{WULHb}{%
\setadrfr{\adrPAT}\Lheader{\usebox{\Logob}}%
\Rheader{{\large\bf Division of Biostatistics}}\rheader{\@name@fr}%
\lheader{Page \thepage}\Lfooter{\smallform}\closeline{Sincerely yours,}%
```

The two makeaddress specifications set up wrapper commands (see Section 7 below) which encapsulate the relevant information. The \setadrfr specification in the example converts the address information in \adrPAT from neutral to "from-address" formats. This can also be done using the wrapper ID specification, where it would be stated as \setadrto{\fixadr{GRQ}}}, where the \fixadr specification converts the wrapper ID to the wrapper internally.

In a letter, this is used as:

```
\documentclass[dvips]{newlfm}
\lthWULHb\setadrto{\adrGRQ}
\begin{document}
\begin{newlfm}
....
```

For this example, the object found in wulogo3 was boxed up using the \sbox specification. It will be placed in the left section of the header block for the letterhead page. The logo was examined earlier to ensure that it is printed exactly as required.

Usage tip: Examine the example of the inclusion of the graphical object above carefully. Note that all lines are terminated with the comment character "%". All wrapper macros should be constructed in this manner, to ensure that no blank spaces are inadvertently placed in the wrapper macro between commands, other than those placed within a command (for instance, the \addr command has blanks). The wrapper macros should not have blanks around commands, either before the start of a command or after the end of one. The wrappers are "unpacked" during active text construction, and the presence of blanks can result in odd, difficult-to-trace minor justification anomalies. In many cases, the author has found it helpful to ensure that

all lines in the wrapper addresses and terms are terminated with the "%" comment character, to ensure that end-of-line characters are not translated into hard-to-detect space characters.

#### 6.5 Blank block printing commands

In some cases, the user wishes to use the included graphical objects to size the header and footer areas (covered in Section 6 below), and then not actually print the objects per se. For instance, the letter may be printed on letterhead stock, using the letterhead objects included to size the letter. In that case, the options shown in Table 11 are available to blank out the various parts of the letterhead information after it is used to set margin sizes.

Blanks ... Blanks ... Option Blanks ... Option Option blankheader r,1,cheader blankfooter r,1,cfooter blanklmargin lmargin Blankfooter R,L,Cfooter blankrmargin rmargin Blankheader R,L,Cheader Blankall Blanklmargin Lmargin Blankrmargin Rmargin All upper-case

All

Table 11: Options for blanking

#### 7 The letter database

blankall

#### 7.1 Letter database letrinfo.tex

All lower-case

Blank

Information for letters may be stored in a file. The default name of the file is letrinfo.tex. This file stores information in two ways: unconditionally and conditionally. The conditional information, such as lists of addresses associated with names, is stored in "wrappers", which carry the information from the file letrinfo.tex to each letter. The information stored in the letter database file letrinfo.tex is letter information (i.e., \name{Paul Thompson}, \PhrPhone{Telephone #}).

Several types of information are stored in the file letrinfo.tex. These different types of information may be stored in several ways. It may be stored unconditionally, by placing it into the file letrinfo.tex. All information, used in the order listed, will be available for all letters.

Most information is not unconditional, however. For this reason, the information will almost always be stored in address "wrappers". This includes information about the "from" person, as this information may change based on the style of letter, etc. The information may be divided into three different types, and is thus placed into three types of wrapper commands.

#### 7.2 Address information

Address information is stored in an address wrapper. The address wrapper has an wrapper ID and a body. The wrapper is set up using the command:

\makeaddress{IDENT}{stuff}.

The wrapper ID is IDENT. This makes a wrapper for addresses, \adrIDENT. Commands placed in the wrapper are then carried into the document when the wrapper command is placed in the letter as:

\begin{document}
\setadrto{\adrIDENT}
\setadrfr{\adrOTHID}
\begin{newlfm}
.....

Note that the wrapper command is placed after \begin{document} and before \begin{newlfm}. All items entered into the IDENT wrapper are then activated in that particular document. This enables information to be centrally stored in the letrinfo.tex file, and used in each actual letter.

The wrappers may also be indicated using the newlfmP key-value specification:

```
\begin{document}
\newlfmP{addrt=IDENT,addrf=OTHID}
\begin{newlfm}
.....
```

This also sets up IDENT as the "to" address and OTHID as the "from" address.

Wrapper commands have two parameters.

- The wrapper ID is the first parameter in the \makeaddress specification. The wrapper ID is used to set up a new command \adrIDENT, and is used in many other places by itself. In general, a simple identifier is best (i.e., addressee's initials).
- The actual items are placed in the second set of braces. The wrapper ID is case-sensitive. Whatever is placed there is used in the command, and carried along whenever it is used. The user may choose to place a wide variety of information in the wrapper. Commands usually used in address wrapper commands are shown in Table 8.

The address information for a certain individual usually does not change from letter to letter, although different persons are used in different letters. By using address info wrappers, the information can be handled and used easily with the single wrapper command. This information may be used for either the sender or the addressee for the letter.

**Designating a sender:** To use the address information for the sender or "from-person," use the \setadrfr command or the addrf term in the newlfmP command:

```
\setadrfr{\adrPAT}
\setadrfr{\fixadr{PAT}}
\newlfmP{addrf=PAT}
```

This sets up the information in the PAT wrapper to be placed in the "from" blanks of the letter. If the wrapper ID is used in the \setadrfr command, the \fixadr command converts the wrapper ID to the correct form.

**Designating a recipient:** To use the address information for the recipient, use the \setadrto command or the addrt term in the newlfmP command:

```
\setadrto{\adrPAT}
\newlfmP{addrt=PAT}
\setadrto{\fixadr{PAT}}}
```

This would set up the information in the PAT wrapper to be placed in the "to" blanks of the letter.

#### 7.3 Letterhead information

Letterhead information is stored in a letterhead wrapper. The wrapper is prepared using the command:

```
\makeletterhead{LIDENT}{stuff}
```

The wrapper usually contains informationabout the header, footer and margin objects, which are used to set up the letterhead. This wrapper is used like the \makeaddress command. In many cases, the return address of the letter author is set up in the letterhead wrapper, because this does not change:

```
\makeletterhead{HomeA}{%
\rheader{this}%
\setadrfr{\adrPAT}%
}%
```

#### 7.4 Signature information

Signature information is stored in an signature wrapper. The wrapper is prepared using the command

\makesignature{SIDENT}{stuff}

This wrapper is used like the \makeaddress command. The information shown in Table 12 is usually included in the \makesignature wrapper.

Table 12: Signature Commands

Command	Use	Command	Use
\signature	Boxed-up signature	\signame	Printed name
\closeline	Letter closing line		

In some cases, multiple signatures are required. These are listed in a command \siglist:

\siglist{AAA,BBB,CCC}

In this case, three signatures are printed. By default, they are printed in a left-justified column. To print them in a row, use \sigacross{2} to indicate the number of signature blocks printed in each row (the maximum number is 4). Each signature is printed in a block of the height and width of the largest signature block. For this approach, the letter will look odd and unbalanced if signatures are of different sizes. The user must ensure that all signatures are of the same size, as the program cannot ensure this. Additionally, each signature wrapper is unpacked to determine closing line and printed name. Spacing between signature block columns is set by \sigskipcolumn, and spacing between signature block rows is set by \sigskiprow.

#### 7.5 Closing information

Other closing items may be included in the letter itself, in the file letrinfo.tex. These include the following:

Table 13: Closing commands

Command	Usage	Command	Usage	Command	Usage
\cclist	Routing list	\encllist	Enclosures list	\initials	Sender initials
\faxmssg	FAX cover message	\psitem	Ps line	\ppsitem	Pps line
\pppsitem	ppps line	\re	re line	\subre	Second re line

#### 7.6 Setting up wrapper macros

File letrinfo.tex:

```
\makesignature{PT}{\newsavebox{\Signature}
\sbox{\Sigx}{\includegraphics[bb=16 9 597 784,viewport=180 350 400
425,scale=6,%
height=.6in,width=1.375in,clip]{sigfile}%
}%
\signature{\usebox{\Sigx}}%
\signame{\raisebox{\Sigx}}%
\signame{\raisebox{\Sin}{\parbox[t]{\Sin}{\Paul A. Thompson \\%
Associate Professor \\ Div. Biostatistics \\%
Washington University School of Mecicine}}%
}%
\makeaddress{JS}{\name{Joe Smith}%
\address{12 Center Street \\ Greenville, OH 55555}%
\phone{(312) 333-4444}\greet{Dear Joe,}%
}%
\makeaddress{PAT}{\name{Paul A. Thompson, Ph.D.}%
\addr{\parbox[b]{2.75in}{Washington University School of Medicine \\%}
```

```
Box 8067, 660 S. Euclid \\ St. Louis, MO 63110-1093}}% \
\phone{(314) 747-3793}\fax{(314) 362-2693}% }% \
\newsavebox{\Logob}% \
\sbox{\Logob}{\parbox[t]{\vdim}{\includegraphics[scale=.8]{\wulogo3}}}% % \
\makeletterhead{\WULHa}{\% \sigPT% \
\Lheader{\usebox{\Logob}}\setadrfr{\adrPAT}% }%
```

#### Use in a letter:

```
\documentclass[american]{newlfm}
\newlfmP{letrh=WULHa,addrt=JS}
\begin{document}
\begin{newlfm}
...
\end{newlfm}
\end{document}
```

This letter will be addressed to Joe Smith, using the letterhead stored in WULHa. The signature is taken from signature wrapper PT, which is carried along with the letterhead wrapper WULHa. In this way, the letters can be addressed to Joe Smith very easily, by merely including the file letrinfo.tex on the LATEX path, and including the wrapper as shown above in the file. Although initials for the recipient need not be used as the wrapper identifier tag, this is convenient and makes the wrapper designation easy to do.

The wrapper commands may be used in a nested fashion. Consider this sequence:

```
\makeaddress{Main}{\name{Paul A. Thompson}%
\addr{WU School of Medicine}}%
\makeaddress{YouA}{\adrMain \name{Love A}}
\addr{Whereever you are}}%
\makeaddress{YouB}{\adrMain \name{Love B}%
\addr{The White House}}%
```

In this case, the information in adrmain is carried into the wrappers adrYouA and adrYouB and is available there. This is similar to the concept of inheritence in object-oriented programming.

#### 7.7 Multiple information datasets

By default, newlfm looks for a file letrinfo.tex on the TEX path. If this file is found, it is read in during the initialization process of the newlfm environment. If an alternative file is needed, it may be indicated using the command \InfoFileName{check.tex}. This file will then be used in place of letrinfo.tex.

#### 7.8 Rules for use of wrapper IDs

The wrapper IDs used to construct the letterhead database can be used in two different ways. First, the address or letterhead wrappers may be used by themselves as \adrSETA or \ltrSETB. Second, the wrapper IDs may be used in many situations without the \adr. Here are the general rules for usage:

1. The wrapper macro \adrXXX may be used at any point in a letter. To properly set up margins, it should be used as \setadrto{\adrXXX} and \setadrfr{\adrXXX} (used to convert neutral address information into to-address and from-address information) prior to the \begin{newlfm} command. This will ensure that proper spacing decisions are made. The \doletter construction also uses this form of wrapper (note: this command is now obsolete - please use \oneletter as described below).

2. Wrapper IDs can be used as \setadrto{\fixadr{XXX}} to convert neutral addresses to to-addresses and from-addresses (again, prior to \begin{newlfm}. Additionally, \oneletter{XXX} is used to send a form letter to address XXX, \multletter{XXX,YYY,ZZZ} to multiple addresses, and \newlfmP{addrt=AAA,addrf=BBB} are used to convert addresses using the \newlfmP mechanism.

#### 8 Form letters

The use of the address wrapper commands makes it very easy to set up form letters. newlfm has a simple approach to form letters, using two commands:

- \letterbody: This command is used to set up the body of the letter. The body is the text of the letter. When you set up the body, it is very easy to further customize the letters by setting up commands within the letter.
- \oneletter: This is the command to print the different letters. The command has a mandatory argument of the label of the "to" address.
- \multletter: This command allows the use of a list of address wrapper labels that will all be used to print a form letter. The address wrapper labels must all be separated by the comma (","). When printing form letters in this manner, specific tailoring can only be done if the tailoring information is included in the address wrapper. Thus, this can be used to print any number of identical letters, or letters which have been tailored or modified using information in the address wrappers.

#### 8.1 Example form letter

Here is an example of the use of the form-letter commands. In this example, the two wrapper commands \adrAA and \adrBB can be used to address letters which are both the same to the persons listed in these wrappers:

```
\letterbody{This is an example of a form letter. \tailor End of the letter.}%
\newcommand{\tailor}{First special version.}
\oneletter{AA}
\letterbody{This is a second example of a form letter, but this approach does not allow for individualization. It is being sent to \printnameto.}
\multletter{AA,BB}
\renewcommand{\tailor}

{Second special version.}
\oneletter{BB}
```

## 9 Printing envelopes and labels

newlfm includes a set of commands which print labels. Some invoke the functionality of the envlab package. To use this functionality, follow these steps:

- 1. Ensure that envlab is properly installed in your TEXinstallation, and that the installation database has been properly refreshed. This will ensure that LATEX can find the files.
- 2. Use the option useenvlab on the command line:

```
\documentclass[useenvlab]{newlfm}
```

This will issue the \makelabels command at the start of the run, issue the \startlabels command at the end of the run, insert the "from-address" and "to-address" into appropriate structures for envlab and otherwise complete the printing of the envelope using internal information.

3. Options which are needed for envlab may also be entered into the LATEX command line, just as with any normal use of envlab during any LATEX.

4. Several types of Avery labels may be used. The specifications for Avery labels 5160, 5161, 5162, 5163 and 5164 are pre-set in newlfm. These are summarized in the table below.

Table 14: Label definitions

Option	Ht	Wt	t	1	Btw	Col	Row
Avery5160	1	2.75	.5	.19	.16	3	10
Avery5161	1	4.19	.5	.16	.19	2	10
Avery5162	1	4.19	.83	.16	.19	2	7
Avery5163	1	4.19	.5	.16	.19	2	5
Avery5164	1	4.19	.5	.16	.19	2	3

5. Several options exist for address selection during label printing. The default is labto, in which the "to-address" only is printed. If labrowfrto is selected, both "from-address" and "to-address" are printed in a row:

From: Paul A. Thompson To: George W. Bush
25 Signal Hill Blvd 1400 W. Turkey Rd.
Belleville, IL 62223 Crawford, TX 49281

If labcolfrto is selected, both "from-address" and "to-address" are printed in a column:

From: Paul A. Thompson
25 Signal Hill Blvd
Belleville, IL 62223
To: George W. Bush
1400 W. Turkey Rd.
Crawford, TX 49281

The user is responsible for ensuring that the label printing options can fit on the label selected; Avery5160 is generally suitable only for labto, but other choices can fit on other labels.

6. Other printing sizes may be selected during label printing using labsize=\size:

labsize=\small

## 10 Miscellaneous topics

#### 10.1 Lines

By default, newlfm demarcates the header and footer sections with lines. These may be eliminated using the commands noheadline, nofootline, or nolines. These commands eliminate lines in both letterhead page and non-letterhead page. Line widths may be set as well, using the commands Headlinewd (sets head linewidth for letterhead page), headlinewd (sets head linewidth for non-letterhead page), Footlinewd (sets foot linewidth for non-letterhead page). These final four commands issued either in the command line or in the newlfmP commands as:

\newlfmP{Headlinewd=.5pt,footlinewd=.75pt}

If a line width is set to 0pt, the line is not printed.

#### 10.2 Setting the date

The date for the letter is set to be the date upon which the letter is typeset. To change the date, use \dateset{May 20, 1974} (feel free to use other dates as needed). \dateset{\today} prints today's date.

#### 10.3 Language option definitions:

These options define the language for the letter. These macros are not frequently manipulated. Basically, the strings defined here set up the printing of structural elements of a memo or letter, such as the "From" or "To" strings.

These terms are used at various points in printing letters and memos. They are American terms; your mileage may vary. Inclusion of other terms is encouraged, especially when another language group is served. This may be done as follows:

1. Change the letters "am" to either "fr" for French, "gr" for German, "en" for English, "ot" for other or "pl" for pig-Latin. If you feel that I have unfairly cast disrespect on your language, feel free to add appropriate code in the section above for your language. Change phrases in the following terms to the appropriate terms for the language in question:

```
\newcommand{\@am@phr}{%
  \renewcommand*{\@fax@cover@line}
      {FAX Cover Page}%
  \renewcommand*{\@fax@page@count}
      {FAX Page Count}%
  \renewcommand*{\@fax@phr}{FAX}%
  \renewcommand*{\@pager@phr}{Pager}%
  \renewcommand*{\@doc@phr}{Document}%
  \renewcommand*{\@phn@phr}{Phone}%
  \renewcommand*{\@email@phr}{E-mail}%
  \renewcommand*{\@re@phr}{Re}%
  \renewcommand*{\@subre@phr}
      {\ensuremath{\mathrm{Re}_2}}%
  \renewcommand*{\@cc@phr}{cc}%
  \renewcommand*{\@ps@phr}{Ps}%
  \renewcommand*{\@m@phr}{Message}%
  \renewcommand*{\@pps@phr}{Pps}%
  \renewcommand*{\@ppps@phr}{Ppps}%
  \renewcommand*{\@encl@phr}{Encl}%
  \renewcommand*{\@pager@phr}{Page}%
  \renewcommand*{\@hnto@phr}{To}%
  \renewcommand*{\@hnfr@phr}{From}%
}
```

- 2. Use file extracd.tex to store the new commands. This file should be placed in the same subdirectory as newlfm.cls. When the program executes, it includes the file if it is found.
- 3. Use the appropriate option to include the correct code.

#### 10.4 Printing the address information

The newlfm package prints a variety of address information in specific ways which are appropriate and standard for letters. In some cases, you may wish to print other information from the addresses in more flexible ways. For this purpose, certain printing macros are defined. These are shown in Table 15.

Table 15: Printing address information

Select	Command	Item	Command	Item
"To"	\printnameto	Name	\printaddrto	address
	\printphoneto	phone	\printphoneato	phone A
	\printphonebto	phone B	\printphonecto	phone C
	\printphonedto	phone D	\printphoneoto	phone O
	\printphonehto	phone H	\printpagerto	pager
	\printfaxto	FAX	\printgreetto	greeting
	\printemailto	$_{ m email}$	\printemailbto	$_{ m email}$
	\printemailcto	email C	\printlnameto	last name
$\printfnameto$	first name			
"From"	\printnamefrom	name	\printaddrfrom	address
	\printphonefrom	phone	\printphoneafrom	phone A
	\printphonebfrom	phone B	\printphonecfrom	phone C
	\printphonedfrom	phone D	\printphoneofrom	phone O
	\printphonehfrom	phone H	\printpagerfrom	pager
	\printfaxfrom	FAX	\printgreetfrom	greet
ing	\printemailfrom	$_{ m email}$	\printemailbfrom	$_{ m email}$
	\printemailcfrom	email C	$\printlnamefrom$	last name
	$\printfnamefrom$	first name		

These commands can be issued in any letter to print the information for the particular address component.

#### 10.5 Cellophane-window envelopes

Letters are sometimes set up to be printed for a cellophane-window envelope. Using this approach, the "to-address" must be placed into a specific orientation. In newlfm, this is particularly challenging, as the class attempts to grant users great flexibility.

In newlfm, users can specify the use of a cellophane-window envelope. The cellowindow option specifies this choice. The "to-address" block is positioned down from the top (using cellodown to specify the length down; default = 2.5 inches) and left from the side (using celloleft to specify the length from the left; default = 1 inch). If the user specifies the printing of a "from-address" and a date, it may not be possible to print the "to-address" in the correct location; in this case, the user should carefully examine the log and the output screen to determine if the specified locations can be used in the context of other options. The user can also specify the height and width of the "to-address" block as cellowidth (default = 4 inches) and celloheight (default = 1 inch).

#### 10.6 Examples

newlfm includes a large number of examples specified as test1.tex through test12.tex. These examples all specify their options using the newlfmP mechanism. Each file is also set up using the \documentclass specification, on test1alt.tex through test8alt.tex. When preparing examples, both pdflatex and latex are both used to prepare examples.

#### 10.7 LATEX vs. pdf LATEX

pdfLATEX is becoming more and more common in document production in the TEX family. It is not the standard yet, and there remain tools which work only in the LATEX system (i.e., pstricks).

The author uses .eps files, constructed to ensure that the bounding box accurately encapsulates the active text area of the .eps figure. Each of the figures was then converted to .pdf encoding using GSview. However, the bounding box in the .pdf files does not seem to act to crop the image in the same manner. Using the same code for both pdf LATEX and LATEX processing does not result in the same appearance of the output page.

For this reason, functionality of H. Oberdiek's ifpdf.sty file is included in newlfm. This tool allows one option to be performed when pdfL\*TEX is used for processing, and another option to be executed in the L\*TEX environment. Use of this tool is illustrated in the letrinfo.tex file included in the newlfm package.

Here is an example:

```
\newsavebox{\Lpalme}%
\ifpdf
\savebox{\Lpalme}{\parbox[t][1in][t]{2in}%
{\includegraphics[scale=.1,viewport=135 624 360 700]{palm}\vspace{.5in} \\
\rule{2in}{2pt} \\
25 Signal Hill Blvd}
}
\else
\savebox{\Lpalme}{\parbox[t]{2in}%
{\includegraphics[scale=.1]{palm} \\
\rule{2in}{2pt} \\
25 Signal Hill Blvd}
}
\fi
```

Note that the \ifpdf construction includes the entire \savebox specification. Although this is not the only manner in which this system will work, it is a reliable method. Problems can be found, which are very hard to diagnose, when the \ifpdf-\fi construction is used to control processing of portions of a specification.

### 10.8 Usage tips

As with any complex program, there are certain tips which can enhance the use of the program. Here are several. If you come up with new ones, please forward them to paul@wubios.wustl.edu; complete files demonstrating useful ideas are the most helpful.

- geometry is no longer used for dimension setting. Rather, all dimensions are set internally. This is done using a combination of default values, header and footer sizes and values input from the user. These include primarily the page size commands leftmarginsize, textwidthsize and rightmarginsize.
- When size commands are used, they will be overridden by structures. Additionally, dimensional commands are applied in order. Inconsistencies are resolved by attending to the most recent commands, and ignoring earlier inconsistent ones.

## 11 Command Summary

\documentstyle[options]{newlfm} \topmarginsize{.25in} \addrfrom{Paul A. Thompson} \adr{PAT} \NewlfmP{leftmarginsize=1.25in} \begin{document} \begin{newlfm} text text text \end{newlfm} \end{document} Letter styles: stdletter, stdletternofrom, busletter, busletternofrom (Table 2, on Page 4) Letter options: noaddrfrom, printallfrom, printallto, dateright, dateleft, datecenter, sigright, sigleft, sigcenter, addrtoemail, addrtophone, addrtofax, addrfromemail, addrfromphone, addrfromfax (Table 2, on Page 4 — can be specified either in the document-header option block or in the \newlfmP command) Letter date information: \dateset Memo styles: stdmemo, fullmemo (Table 3, on Page 5) Memo options: memoaddrto, memoemailto, memophoneto, memofaxto, memoaddrfrom, memoemailfrom, memophonefrom, memofaxfrom, memopagerto, memopagerfrom (Table 3, on Page 5 — can be specified either in the letter \documentclass option block or in the \newlfmP command) FAX styles: faxheaderpage, faxhba, faxhbb (Table 4, on Page 5) FAX options: faxblocka, faxblockb (Table 4, on Page 5 — can be specified either in the letter \documentclass option block or in the \newlfmP command) Press Release Styles: stdpressrelease Press Release Options: dspace, sspace Cellophane-window envelopes: cellowindow Cellophane-window options: cellodown,celloleft,cellowidth,celloheight Address item order options: orderdatefromto, orderfromdateto, orderfromtodate (can be specified either in the document-header option block or in the \newlfmP command) envlab options: useenvlab To-Address commands: \nameto, \addressto, \phoneto, \phoneto, \phonecto, \phonedto, \faxto, \emailto, \greetto, \setadrto{\adrXXX}, \setadrto{\fixadr{XXX}} \regarding, \fnameto, \lnameto, \addrt, From-Address commands: \namefrom, \name, \address, \addrfrom, \phone, \phonefrom, \phonebfrom, \phonecfrom, \phonedfrom, \fax, \faxfrom, \emailfrom, \setadrfr{\adrXXX}, \setadrfr{\fixadr{XXX}}, \fnamefrom, \lnamefrom, \addrf Press Release commands: \byline, \headline, \release, \shorthead

End of letter commands: \cclist, \encllist, \initials, \faxmssg, \psitem, \ppsitem,

\pppsitem, \re, \subre (Table 13, on Page 15)

- Signature commands: \signature, \signame, \siglist, \sigacross, \closeline, \sigtr (Table 12, on Page 15)
- Horizontal spacing and sizing commands: \unprleft, \leftmarginskipleft, \leftmarginsize, \leftmarginskipright, \textwidth, \rightmarginsize, \unprright, MinLeft, MinRight, minleft, minright (Table 7, on Page 9 can be specified either in the letter itself or in the \newlfmP command; when specified in the NewlfmP statement, they are specified without the "\")
- Vertical spacing and sizing commands: \unprtop, \topmarginskip, \headermarginsize, \headermarginskip, \leftmargintopdist, \rightmargintopdist, \memoskipbefore, \memoskipbefore, \dateskipbefore, \addrfromskipbefore, \addrfromskipbefore, \addrfromskipbefore, \greettoskipbefore, \greettoskipbefore, \greettoskipbefore, \greettoskipbefore, \sigskipcolumn, \sigskiprow, \postsigskipbefore, \postsigskipafter, \bottommarginskip, \footermarginsize, \unprbottom, \minHead, \minFoot, \minhead, \minfoot (Table 5, on Page 8 can be specified either in the letter itself or in the \newlfmP command; when specified in the NewlfmP statement, they are specified without the "\")
- Wrapper commands: \makeaddress{XXX}{xxx info} creates a command \adrXXX containing the "xxx info", \makeletterhead{XXX}{stuff} creates a command \lthXXX containing "stuff" and \makesignature{XXX}{sigstuff} creates a command \sigXXX with "sigstuff" (Page 13).
- Form letters: \letterbody sets the body of a form letter, while \doletter{zz} prints the letter, zz is any command to be issued before the letter, which will usually be a wrapper command name.
- Letterhead commands: \Lfooter, \Cfooter, \Rfooter, \Lheader, \Cheader, \Lmargin, \Rmargin, \lfooter, \cfooter, \rhooter, \cheader, \cheader, \rheader, \lmargin, \rmargin, \letth (Table 10, on Page 11)
- Blanking options: blankheader, blankfooter, blankmargin, blanklmargin, Blankheader, Blankfooter, Blankmargin, Blanklmargin, blankall, Blankall, Blank (Table 11, on Page 13)
- Printing commands: \printnameto, \printaddrto, \printphoneto, \printphoneato, \printphoneato, \printphonedto, \printphoneoto, \printphoneoto, \printphoneoto, \printphoneoto, \printphoneoto, \printphoneoto, \printphoneoto, \printphoneoto, \printemailto, \printemailto, \printemailto, \printphoneofrom, \printphoneofrom, \printphoneofrom, \printphoneofrom, \printphoneofrom, \printphoneofrom, \printphoneofrom, \printphoneofrom, \printphoneofrom, \printemailtom, \printemailtom, \printemailtom, \printemailtom, \printemailtom, \printemailtom, \printfnamefrom (Table 15, on Page 19)

#### 12 Code

1 (\*package)

#### 12.1 Preliminaries

In this part we define a few commands that are used later on.

These commands are used for printing control during debugging.

- $2 \left( \frac{0}{def \left( 0 \right)} \right)$
- $3 \det txa#1{\left( \frac{41}{1} \right)}{\typeout{#1}}}$
- $4 \det txb#1{}% if the nelse{ (if tb=1){ (typeout{#1}){}}}%$

A number of packages are needed by this approach to letter construction. These are entered here. These packages include the following:

- keyval: Read in key values from a single or multiple lines
- ifthen: Good control over conditional logic this actually was included above so that the boolean constructions can be used during the class file
- setdim: Sets page dimensions similar to chngpage
- fancyhdr: Control over header and footer, and several structures at one time
- envlab: Prints envelopes and labels in flexible ways
- calc: Better arithmatic in the program
- graphicx: External handling of graphical information

```
5 \RequirePackage{keyval}%
6 \RequirePackage{ifthen}[1997/11/02]%
7 \RequirePackage{ifpdf}%
8 \RequirePackage{setdim}%
9 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}%
10 \RequirePackage{eso-pic}%
11 \RequirePackage{setspace}%
12 \RequirePackage{lastpage}%
13 \@ifundefined{ps@@empty}{%
    \ClassError{newlfm}{Version of fancyhdr.sty is not current. \MessageBreak
14
      Please obtain a recent copy of fancyhdr.sty (Version 1.99d or later)
15
      from CTAN.} {Go to CTAN and download the current version of
16
      fancyhdr.sty}}{}
17
18 \RequirePackage{calc}[1997/11/11]%
19 \RequirePackage{graphicx}[1997/06/09]%
20 \RequirePackage{rotating}[1997/06/09]%
```

newlength definitions: Begin by defining all newlength commands here:

```
21 \newlength{\@addr@fr@sk@b}
                              \newlength{\@addr@fr@sk@a}
                                                               \newlength{\@addr@to@sk@b}%
22 \newlength{\@addr@to@sk@a}
                               \newlength{\@blka@b}
                                                               \newlength{\@blka@a}%
23 \newlength{\@blkb@b}
                               \newlength{\@blkb@a}
                                                               \newlength{\@blkc@b}%
24 \neq \{0blkc@a\}
                              \newlength{\@caption@skip@above}\newlength{\@caption@skip@below}%
25 \newlength{\@cello@h}
                              \newlength{\@cello@w}
                                                               \newlength{\@cello@d}%
26 \newlength{\@cello@l}
                              \newlength{\@dt@sk@b}
                                                               \newlength{\@dt@sk@a}%
27 \newlength{\@Dth@H@L}
                              \newlength{\@Dth@H@C}
                                                               \newlength{\@Dth@H@R}%
                                                               \newlength{\@Dth@F@R}%
28 \newlength{\@Dth@F@L}
                              \newlength{\@Dth@F@C}
29 \neq 0
                              \newlength{\@Dth@h@c}
                                                               \newlength{\@Dth@h@r}%
30 \newlength{\@Dth@f@l}
                               \newlength{\@Dth@f@c}
                                                               \newlength{\@Dth@f@r}%
31 \newlength{\@greet@to@sk@b}
                              \newlength{\@greet@to@sk@a}
                                                               \newlength{\@Hgt@Head}%
32 \newlength{\@Hrw}
                              \newlength{\@hrw}
                                                               \newlength{\@extr@hor}%
33 \newlength{\@Frw}
                               \newlength{\@frw}%
34 \newlength{\@Hgt@Foot}
                               \newlength{\@Hgt@head}
                                                               \newlength{\@Hgt@foot}%
35 \newlength{\@Hgt@H@L}
                              \newlength{\@Hgt@H@C}
                                                               \newlength{\@Hgt@H@R}%
36 \newlength{\@Hgt@F@L}
                               \newlength{\@Hgt@F@C}
                                                               \newlength{\@Hgt@F@R}%
37 \newlength{\@Hgt@h@l}
                               \newlength{\@Hgt@h@c}
                                                               \newlength{\@Hgt@h@r}%
```

```
38 \newlength{\@Hgt@f@l}
                               \newlength{\@Hgt@f@c}
                                                                 \newlength{\@Hgt@f@r}%
39 \newlength{\@lab@bl}
                               \newlength{\@lab@pl}
                                                                 \newlength{\@lab@pw}%
40 \newlength{\@lab@bh}
                               \newlength{\@lab@bw}
                                                                 \newlength{\@lab@th}%
41 \newlength{\@lab@lm}
                               \newlength{\@marg@lt}
                                                                 \newlength{\@marg@rt}%
42 \newlength{\@marg@tp}
                               \newlength{\@marg@bt}
                                                                 \newlength{\@marg@tp@a}%
                               \newlength{\@marg@tp@b}
43 \newlength{\@marg@bt@a}
                                                                 \newlength{\@marg@tp@s}%
44 \newlength{\@marg@bt@b}
                               \newlength{\@marg@lt@r}
                                                                 \newlength{\@marg@lt@l}%
45 \newlength{\@marg@rt@r}
                               \newlength{\@marg@rt@l}
                                                                 \newlength{\@marg@lt@tp@d}%
                                                                 \newlength{\@Min@Hgt@head}%
46 \newlength{\@marg@rt@tp@d}
                               \newlength{\@Min@Hgt@Head}
47 \newlength{\@Min@Hgt@Foot}
                               \newlength{\@Min@Hgt@foot}
                                                                 \newlength{\@Min@Hgt@Right}%
48 \newlength{\@Min@Hgt@right}
                               \newlength{\@Min@Hgt@Left}
                                                                 \newlength{\@Min@Hgt@left}%
49 \newlength{\@Plg}
                               \newlength{\@Pwd}
                                                                 \newlength{\@plg}%
                                                                 \newlength{\@post@sig@sp@b}%
50 \newlength{\@pwd}
                               \newlength{\@post@sig@sp@a}
51 \newlength{\@pre@memo@sp}
                               \newlength{\@post@memo@sp}
                                                                 \newlength{\@sig@sk@b}%
52 \newlength{\@sig@sk@a}
                               \newlength{\@sig@sp}
                                                                 \newlength{\@text@width}%
53 \newlength{\@sig@sk@c}
                               \newlength{\@sig@sk@r}%
                                                                 \newlength{\@unpr@bm}%
54 \newlength{\@text@height}
                               \newlength{\QunprQtp}
55 \newlength{\QunprQrt}
                               \newlength{\Qunpr@lt}
                                                                 \newlength{\Outil}%
56 \newlength{\Outila}
                               \newlength{\Outilb}
                                                                 \newlength{\@utilc}%
57 \newlength{\Qutild}
                               \newlength{\Outile}%
58 \newlength{\@xda}
                               \newlength{\@xdb}
                                                                 \newlength{\@xdc}%
                                                                 \newlength{\@xdf}%
59 \newlength{\@xdd}
                               \newlength{\@xde}
60 \newlength{\@xdg}
                               \newlength{\@xdh}
                                                                 \newlength{\@xdi}%
```

#### newlength default values: Begin by defining all newlength commands here:

```
61 \setlength{\@cello@h}{1in}
                               \setlength{\@cello@w}{3in}%
62 \left( \frac{0}{1in} \right) \
63 \setlength{\@marg@tp@s}{0in}
                               \setlength{\@marg@bt@b}{Oin}%
64 \setlength{\QunprQtp}{Oin}
                               \setlength{\@unpr@bm}{0in}%
65 \setlength{\QunprQrt}{Oin}
                               \setlength{\@unpr@lt}{0in}%
66 \setlength{\@marg@lt@r}{Oin} \setlength{\@marg@lt@l}{Oin}%
67 \setlength{\@marg@rt@r}{0in}
                               \setlength{\@marg@lt}{1in}%
68 \setlength{\@marg@rt}{1in}
                               \setlength{\@marg@tp}{1in}%
                               \setlength{\@marg@tp@a}{0in}%
69 \setlength{\@marg@bt}{1in}
70 \setlength{\@marg@bt@a}{0in}
                               \setlength{\@marg@tp@b}{Oin}%
71 \setlength{\@marg@rt@l}{Oin} \setlength{\@marg@lt@tp@d}{Opt}%
72 \setlength{\@marg@rt@tp@d}{Opt}%
73 \setlength{\@Hrw}{1pt}
                               \setlength{\@hrw}{1pt}%
74 \setlength{\@Frw}{1pt}
                               \setlength{\@frw}{1pt}%
75 \setlength{\@sig@sk@a}{5pt}
                               \setlength{\@sig@sk@b}{5pt}
76 \setlength{\@sig@sk@c}{5pt}
                               \setlength{\@sig@sk@r}{5pt}%
77 \setlength{\@extr@hor}{Opt}
```

#### newsavebox definitions: Define all newsavebox commands here:

- $78 \end{0.05} \end{0.05} newsavebox{\b@addr@fr}\newsavebox{\b@addr@to}\% \end{0.05} and $\columnwidth{0.05}$ is $$ \columnwidth{0.05}$ is $$ \colum$
- 79 \newsavebox{\@x@c} \newsavebox{\@x@l} \newsavebox{\@x@r}%
- 80 \newsavebox{\fba} \newsavebox{\adrfr} \newsavebox{\adrto}%
- 81 \newsavebox{\@sig@box@b}\newsavebox{\@sig@box@c}\newsavebox{\@sig@box@d}
- 82 \newsavebox{\@sig@box@e}\newsavebox{\@sig@box@f}\newsavebox{\@sig@box@g}
- $83 \ensuremath{\tt Newsavebox{\c.g.g.box@i}\newsavebox{\c.g.g.box@j}} \\$

#### newcounter definitions: Define all newcounter commands here:

- 84 \newcounter{@c@pos}%
- 85 \newcounter{figure}%
- 86 \newcounter{table}%
- 87 \newcounter{@sig@tot}%
- 88 \newcounter{@lab@tot@row}%

```
89 \newcounter{@lab@tot@col}%
90 \newcounter{@lab@cnt@row}%
91 \newcounter{@lab@cnt@col}%
92 \newcount\@nlfm@addr%
93 \newcount\@nlfm@util%
94 \newcount\@nlfm@uta%
95 \newcount\@nlfm@utb%
```

newboolean definitions: Boolean variables are defined here. Package if then defines \newboolean. Booleans are a good approach for simple decision-making support. In many cases, a default value is set after the boolean is declared.

```
96 \newboolean{@addr@fr@l}%
97 \newboolean{@addr@fr@p}%
98 \newboolean{@addr@fr@e}
                               \setboolean{@addr@fr@e}{false}%
                               \setboolean{@addr@fr@f}{false}%
99 \newboolean{@addr@fr@f}
                               \setboolean{@addr@fr@t}{false}%
100 \newboolean{@addr@fr@t}
101 \newboolean{@addr@swtch}
                               \setboolean{@addr@swtch}{true}%
102 \newboolean{@addr@to@l}%
103 \newboolean{@addr@to@p}%
104 \newboolean{@addr@to@f}
                               \setboolean{@addr@to@f}{false}%
105 \newboolean{@addr@to@e}
                               \setboolean{@addr@to@e}{false}%
106 \newboolean{@addr@to@t}
                               \setboolean{@addr@to@t}{false}%
107 \newboolean{@b@h}
                               \setboolean{@b@h}{false}%
108 \newboolean{@b@f}
                               \setboolean{@b@f}{false}%
109 \newboolean{@b@r}
                               \setboolean{@b@r}{false}%
110 \newboolean{@b@l}
                               \setboolean{@b@l}{false}%
111 \newboolean{@B@h}
                               \setboolean{@B@h}{false}%
112 \newboolean{@B@f}
                               \setboolean{@B@f}{false}%
113 \newboolean{@B@r}
                               \setboolean{@B@r}{false}%
114 \newboolean{@B@l}
                               \setboolean{@B@1}{false}%
115 \newboolean{@bg@use}
                               \setboolean{@bg@use}{false}%
116 \newboolean{@Bg@use}
                               \setboolean{@Bg@use}{false}%
117 \newboolean{@cello@win}
                               \setboolean{@cello@win}{false}%
118 \newboolean{@cf@use}
                               \setboolean{@cf@use}{false}%
119 \newboolean{@Ch@use}
                               \setboolean{@Ch@use}{false}%
120 \newboolean{@Cf@use}
                               \setboolean{@Cf@use}{false}%
121 \newboolean{@COf@use}
                               \setboolean{@COf@use}{false}%
122 \newboolean{@CUh@use}
                               \setboolean{@CUh@use}{false}%
123 \newboolean{@ch@use}
                               \setboolean{@ch@use}{false}%
124 \newboolean{@do@any}%
125 \newboolean{@dt@1}
                               \setboolean{@dt@l}{true}%
                               \setboolean{@dt@c}{false}%
126 \newboolean{@dt@c}
127 \newboolean{@dt@p}%
128 \newboolean{@env@open}
                               \setboolean{@env@open}{false}%
129 \newboolean{@env@close}
                               \setboolean{@env@close}{false}%
130 \newboolean{@fax@m@run}
                               \setboolean{@fax@m@run}{false}%
131 \newboolean{@fax@hdr@pg}%
132 \newboolean{@fax@RA}%
133 \newboolean{@fax@RU}%
134 \newboolean{@fax@bla}
                               \setboolean{@fax@bla}{true}%
135 \newboolean{@fax@blb}
                               \setboolean{@fax@blb}{false}%
136 \newboolean{@fl}
                               \setboolean{@fl}{true}%
137 \newboolean{@greet@p}%
138 \newboolean{@greet@l}%
139 \newboolean{@hl}
                               \setboolean{@hl}{true}%
140 \newboolean{@in@tab}%
141 \newboolean{@in@makeenv}
                               \setboolean{@in@makeenv}{false}%
142 \newboolean{@l@am}
                               \setboolean{@l@am}{true}%
```

```
143 \newboolean{@l@en}
                               \setboolean{@l@en}{false}%
                               \setboolean{@l@ge}{false}%
144 \newboolean{@l@ge}
145 \newboolean{@l@fr}
                               \setboolean{@l@fr}{false}%
146 \newboolean{@l@ot}
                               \setboolean{@l@ot}{false}%
147 \newboolean{@l@pi}
                               \setboolean{@l@pi}{false}%
148 \newboolean{@lab@t}
                               \setboolean{@lab@t}{true}%
149 \newboolean{@lab@cft}
                               \setboolean{@lab@cft}{false}%
150 \newboolean{@lab@rft}
                               \setboolean{@lab@rft}{false}%
151 \newboolean{@Lf@use}
                               \setboolean{@Lf@use}{false}%
152 \newboolean{@lf@use}
                               \setboolean{@lf@use}{false}%
153 \newboolean{@Lh@use}
                               \setboolean{@Lh@use}{false}%
                               \setboolean{@lh@use}{false}%
154 \newboolean{@lh@use}
                               \setboolean{@LOf@use}{false}%
155 \newboolean{@LOf@use}
156 \newboolean{@LUh@use}
                               \setboolean{@LUh@use}{false}%
157 \newboolean{@marg@lt@fl@tp}\setboolean{@marg@lt@fl@tp}{false}%
158 \newboolean{@marg@rt@fl@tp}\setboolean{@marg@rt@fl@tp}{false}%
159 \newboolean{@marg@luse}
                               \setboolean{@marg@luse}{false}%
                               \setboolean{@marg@ruse}{false}%
160 \newboolean{@marg@ruse}
161 \newboolean{@marg@Luse}
                               \setboolean{@marg@Luse}{false}%
162 \newboolean{@marg@Ruse}
                               \setboolean{@marg@Ruse}{false}%
163 \newboolean{@memo@bl}%
164 \newboolean{@memo@a}%
                               \setboolean{@memo@b}{false}%
165 \newboolean{@memo@b}
166 \newboolean{@memo@c}
                               \setboolean{@memo@c}{false}%
167 \newboolean{@memo@d}
                               \setboolean{@memo@d}{false}%
                               \setboolean{@memo@e}{true}%
168 \newboolean{@memo@e}
169 \newboolean{@memo@f}
                               \setboolean{@memo@f}{true}%
170 \newboolean{@memo@g}
                               \setboolean{@memo@g}{true}%
171 \newboolean{@memo@h}
                               \setboolean{@memo@h}{false}%
172 \newboolean{@memo@i}
                               \setboolean{@memo@i}{false}%
173 \newboolean{@memo@j}
                               \setboolean{@memo@j}{false}%
174 \newboolean{@memo@k}
                               \setboolean{@memo@k}{false}%
175 \newboolean{@memo@l}
                               \setboolean{@memo@l}{false}%
176 \newboolean{@memo@m}
                               \setboolean{@memo@m}{false}%
177 \newboolean{@memo@n}
                               \setboolean{@memo@n}{false}%
178 \newboolean{@no@cen}
                               \setboolean{@no@cen}{false}%
179 \newboolean{@no@spc}
                               \setboolean{@no@spc}{false}%
180 \newboolean{@ROf@use}
                               \setboolean{@ROf@use}{false}%
                               \setboolean{@Rf@use}{false}%
181 \newboolean{@Rf@use}
182 \newboolean{@rf@use}
                               \setboolean{@rf@use}{false}%
183 \newboolean{@Rh@use}
                               \setboolean{@Rh@use}{false}%
184 \newboolean{@RUh@use}
                               \setboolean{@RUh@use}{false}%
185 \newboolean{@rh@use}
                               \setboolean{@rh@use}{false}%
186 \newboolean{@over@all}
                               \setboolean{@over@all}{true}%
187 \newboolean{@over@setto}
                               \setboolean{@over@setto}{false}%
188 \newboolean{@over@setfr}
                               \setboolean{@over@setfr}{false}%
189 \newboolean{@over@sigbl}
                               \setboolean{@over@sigbl}{false}%
190 \newboolean{@pt@regard}
                               \setboolean{@pt@regard}{false}%
191 \newboolean{@s@b@s}
                               \setboolean{@s@b@s}{false}%
192 \newboolean{@set@env}
                               \setboolean{@set@env}{false}%
193 \newboolean{@sig@p}%
194 \newboolean{@sig@mp}%
195 \newboolean{@sig@l}
                               \setboolean{@sig@l}{true}%
196 \newboolean{@sig@c}
                               \setboolean{@sig@l}{false}%
197 \newboolean{@space@d}
                               \setboolean{@space@d}{true}
198 \newboolean{@space@s}
                               \setboolean{@space@s}{false}
199 \mbox{newboolean} \{\mbox{QmultQsig}\}\
                               \setboolean{@mult@sig}{false}%
200 \newboolean{@use@sig}%
201 \newboolean{@use@close}%
```

```
202 \newboolean{@use@sig@nm}%
203 \newboolean{@use@all@fr}%
204 \newboolean{@use@all@to}%
205 \newboolean{@use@envlab} \setboolean{@use@envlab}{false}%
206 \newboolean{@ztila} \newboolean{@ztilb}%
207 \newboolean{@pr@p} \setboolean{@pr@p}{false}%
208 \newboolean{@pr@by}
```

#### 12.2 newlfm commands

Now begin defining new commands.

Ordering of date, from-address and to-address: These commands allow the ordering of date, to-block and from-block:

```
209 \def\@d@pos#1{\def\@intd@pos{#1}} 210 \def\@t@pos#1{\def\@intt@pos{#1}} 211 \def\@f@pos#1{\def\@intf@pos{#1}}
```

keyval processing: When using the keyval approach to option specification, something similar to the next code must be used. At this point, this is not 100 % correct, and so it will be altered as soon as I can figger it out.

```
212 \def\newlfmParam{\@ifnextchar[%]
213 \neq 13 
214 \def\newlx@i[#1]{{\setkeys{ov}{#1}}}
215 \def\Dimens{\@ifnextchar[%]
216 \Dimens@i{\Dimens@i[]}}
217 \def\Dimens@i[#1]{{\setkeys{ov}{#1}}}
218 \def\Language{\@ifnextchar[%]
219 \Lang@i{\Lang@i[]}}
220 \def\Lang@i[#1]{{\setkeys{ov}{#1}}}
221 \def\MemoParam{\@ifnextchar[%]
222 \MemoP@i{\MemoP@i[]}}
223 \def\MemoP@i[#1]{{\setkeys{ov}{#1}}}
224 \def\LetterParam{\@ifnextchar[%]
225 \LetrP@i{\LetrP@i[]}}
226 \def\LetrP@i[#1]{{\setkeys{ov}{#1}}}
227 \def\FAZParam{\@ifnextchar[%]
228 \FAXP@i{\FAXP@i[]}}
229 \def\FAXP@i[#1]{{\setkeys{ov}{#1}}}
230 \def\LetterP#1{\setkeys{ov}{#1}}
231 \def\newlfmP#1{\setkeys{ov}{#1}}
232 \def\LanguageP#1{\setkeys{ov}{#1}}
233 \left\{ FAXP#1{\left\{ evs{ov}{#1} \right\} \right\}
234 \def\DimensP#1{\setkeys{ov}{#1}}
235 \def\MemoP#1{\setkeys{ov}{#1}}
236 \def\iffixt#1#2{\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{true}}{\setboolean{#2}{true}}{}}
237 \def\iffixf#1#2{\ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{true}}{\setboolean{#2}{false}}{}}
238 \def\iffixq#1#2{\leftifthenelse{\left|41\right|4true}}{#2}{}
```

Language option definitions: These options define the language for the letter. These macros are not frequently manipulated. Basically, the strings defined here set up the printing of structural elements of a memo or letter, such as the "From" or "To" strings. These terms are used at various points in printing letters and memos. They are American terms; your mileage may vary. Inclusion of other terms is encouraged, especially when another language group is served.

```
239 \def\DatePhrase#1{\def\@date@phr{#1}}%
240 \def\PhrFAXcovp#1{\def\@fax@cover@line{#1}}%
```

```
241 \def\PhrFAXpgcnt#1{\def\@fax@page@count{#1}}%
242 \def\PhrEmail#1{\def\@email@phr{#1}}%
243 \def\PhrFax#1{\def\@fax@phr{#1}}
244 \def\PhrPager#1{\def\@pager@phr{#1}}%
245 \def\PhrDocument#1{\def\@doc@phr{#1}}%
246 \left( \frac{1}{246} \right)
247 \def\PhrRe#1{\def\@re@phr{#1}}%
248 \def\PhrSubre#1{\def\@subre@phr{#1}}%
249 \def\PhrCc#1{\def\@cc@phr{#1}}%
250 \left( \frac{1}{250} \right)
251 \def\PhrMessage#1{\def\@m@phr{#1}}%
252 \def\PhrPps#1{\def\@pps@phr{#1}}%
253 \def\PhrPpps#1{\def\@ppps@phr{#1}}%
254 \def\PhrEncl#1{\def\@encl@phr{#1}}%
255 \left( \frac{1}{255} \right)
256 \end{center} $156 \end{c
257 \def\PhrRegard#1{\def\@regard@phr{#1}}%
258 \def\PhrContact#1{\def\@contact@phr{#1}}%
259 \def\PhrRelease#1{\def\@release@phr{#1}}%
260 \def\PhrMore#1{\def\@more@phr{#1}}%
261 \def\PhrPRend#1{\def\@PRend@phr{#1}}%
262 \left\langle \frac{1}{h}\right\rangle \
263 \det \text{1}}%
264 \define@key{ov}{letrh}{\def}@ltr@head{#1}}%
265 \end{Cond} $$ \end{Cond} \end{Cond} $$ \end{Cond} $$
266 \def\addrt#1{\def\adr@to{\#1}\setboolean{@over@setto}{true}}\%
267 \define@key{ov}{addrt}{\def\@adr@to{#1}\setboolean{@over@setto}{true}}%
268 \def\addrf#1{\def\@adr@fr{#1}\setboolean{@over@setfr}{true}}%
269 \define@key{ov}{addrf}{\def\@adr@fr{#1}\setboolean{@over@setfr}{true}}%
270 \def\sigtr#1{\def\@sig@blok{#1}\setboolean{@over@sigbl}{true}}%%
271 \define@key{ov}{sigtr}{\def\@sig@blok{#1}\setboolean{@over@sigbl}{true}}%
272 \def\MinHead#1{\setlength{\@Min@Hgt@Head}{#1}}
273 \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{
274 \def\minhead#1{\setlength{\@Min@Hgt@head}{#1}}
275 \define@key{ov}{minhead}{\setlength{\@Min@Hgt@head}{#1}}%
276 \def\MinLeft#1{\setlength{\@Min@Hgt@Left}{#1}}
277 \define@key{ov}{MinLeft}{\setlength{\@Min@Hgt@Left}{#1}}%
278 \def\minleft#1{\setlength{\@Min@Hgt@left}{#1}}
279 \define@key{ov}{minleft}{\setlength{\@Min@Hgt@left}{#1}}%
280 \def\MinFoot#1{\setlength{\@Min@Hgt@Foot}{#1}}
281 \define@key{ov}{MinFoot}{\setlength{\@Min@Hgt@Foot}{#1}}%
282 \def\minfoot#1{\setlength{\@Min@Hgt@foot}{#1}}
283 \define@key{ov}{minfoot}{\setlength{\@Min@Hgt@foot}{#1}}%
284 \end{\colored} $$284 \end{\colored} $$1{\setlength{\colored}} $$4 \end{\colored} $$1{\setlength{\colored}} $$1
285 \define@key{ov}{MinRight}{\setlength{\@Min@Hgt@Right}{#1}}%
286 \def\minright#1{\setlength{\@Min@Hgt@right}{#1}}
287 \define@key{ov}{minright}{\setlength{\@Min@Hgt@right}{#1}}%
288 \def\@def@l{american}%
289 \def\@am@phr{%
                 \DatePhrase{Date}%
290
                 \PhrFAXcovp{FAX Cover Page}%
291
                 \PhrFAXpgcnt{FAX Page Count}%
292
                 \PhrFax{FAX}%
293
                 \PhrPager{Pager}%
294
                 \PhrEmail{E-mail}%
295
296
                 \PhrDocument{Document}%
297
                 \PhrPhone{Telephone}%
298
                 \PhrRe{Re}%
                 \PhrSubre{\ensuremath{\mathrm{Re}_2}}%
```

```
\PhrCc{cc}%
300
                    \PhrPs{Ps}%
301
                   \PhrMessage{Message}%
302
                   \PhrPps{Pps}%
303
                   \PhrPpps{Ppps}%
304
                   \PhrEncl{Encl}%
305
306
                  \PhrPager{Page}%
307
                  \PhrTo{To}%
                  \PhrFrom{From}%
308
                  \PhrRegard{Regarding}%
309
                   \PhrContact{Contact}%
310
                   \PhrRelease{For Immediate Release}%
311
                   \PhrMore{--- more ---}%
312
                   \PhrPRend{\# \# \#}%
313
314 }
315 \InputIfFileExists{extracd.tex}%
                   {\typeout{Reading alternative macro definitions from extracd.tex}}%
316
                   {\typeout{All language information must be in newlfm.cls}}%
318 \DeclareOption{french}%
319 {\def\@def@l{french}\setboolean{@l@fr}{true} \@fr@phr}%
320 \define@key{ov}{french}[true]%
322 \DeclareOption{german}{\def\@def@l{german}\setboolean{@l@ge}{true} \@gr@phr}%
323 \define@key{ov}{german}[true]%
324 {\iffixq{#1}{\def\@def@l{german}\setboolean{@l@ge}{true} \@gr@phr}}%
325 \DeclareOption{american}%
326 {\def(@lamerican)\setboolean(@l@am){true} \def(@lamerican)}; \\
327 \define@key{ov}{american}[true]%
328 {\iffixq{#1}{\def\@def@l{american}\setboolean{@l@am}{true} \@am@phr}}%
329 \DeclareOption{english}%
330 {\def\@def@l{english}\setboolean{@l@en}{true} \@en@phr}%
331 \define@key{ov}{english}[true]%
332 {\iffixq{#1}{\def\@def@l{english}\setboolean{@l@en}{true} \@en@phr}}%
333 \DeclareOption{othlang}%
334 {\renewco@lgnd{\@def@l}{othlang}\setboolean{@l@ot}{true} \@ot@phr}%
335 \define@key{ov}{othlang}[true]%
336 {\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\#1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{\dag1}{\det\left(\frac{
337 \DeclareOption{piglatin}%
338 {\def\@def@l{piglatin}\setboolean{@l@pi}{true} \@pl@phr}%
339 \define@key{ov}{piglatin}[true]%
```

Lengths Length definitions are set up here. This is done by setting options mostly. These commands are either internal (begin with @) or user-optional (do not begin with @). User-optional commands are defined in the text above.

```
341 \define@key{ov}{textwidthsize}{\setlength{\@text@width}{#1}}
342 \def\textwidthsize#1{\setlength{\@text@width}{#1}}%
343 \define@key{ov}{textheightsize}{\setlength{\@text@height}{#1}}%
344 \def\textheightsize#1{\setlength{\@text@height}{#1}}%
345 \define@key{ov}{bottommarginskip}{\setlength{\@marg@bt@a}{#1}}%
346 \def\bottommarginskip#1{\setlength{\@marg@bt@a}{#1}}%
347 \define@key{ov}{bottommarginskipbelow}{\setlength{\@marg@bt@b}{#1}}%
348 \def\bottommarginskipbelow#1{\setlength{\@marg@bt@b}{#1}}%
349 \def\topmarginskip#1{\setlength{\@marg@tp@a}{#1}}%
350 \define@key{ov}{topmarginskip}{\setlength{\@marg@tp@a}{#1}}%
351 \def\topmarginsize#1{\setlength{\@marg@tp@s}{#1}}%
352 \define@key{ov}{topmarginsize}{\setlength{\@marg@tp@s}{#1}}%
353 \def\headermarginskip#1{\setlength{\@marg@tp@b}{#1}}%
354 \define@key{ov}{headermarginskip}{\setlength{\@marg@tp@b}{#1}}%
```

```
355 \def\rightmarginsize#1{\setlength{\@marg@rt}{#1}}%
356 \define@key{ov}{rightmarginsize}{\setlength{\@marg@rt}{#1}}%
357 \def\leftmarginsize#1{\setlength{\@marg@lt}{#1}}%
358 \define@key{ov}{leftmarginsize}{\setlength{\@marg@lt}{#1}}%
359 \def\headermarginsize#1{\setlength{\@marg@tp}{#1}}%
360 \define@key{ov}{headermarginsize}{\setlength{\@marg@tp}{#1}}%
361 \def\footermarginsize#1{\setlength{\@marg@bt}{#1}}%
362 \end{argune} is $$ 362 \end{argune} {\end{argune} } {\end{argune} } $$
363 \def\leftmargintopdist#1%
364 {\setlength{\@marg@lt@tp@d}{#1}\setboolean{@marg@lt@fl@tp}{true}}%
365 \define@key{ov}{leftmargintopdist}%
366 {\setlength{\@marg@lt@tp@d}{#1}\setboolean{@marg@lt@fl@tp}{true}}%
367 \def\rightmargintopdist#1%
368 {\setlength{\@marg@rt@tp@d}{#1}\setboolean{@marg@rt@fl@tp}{true}}%
369 \define@key{ov}{rightmargintopdist}%
370 {\setlength{\@marg@rt@tp@d}{#1}\setboolean{@marg@rt@fl@tp}{true}}%
371 \define@key{ov}{leftmarginskipleft}%
372 \setlength(\cmarg@lt@l){#1}\setboolean(\cmarg@lt@fl@tp){false}}%
373 \def\leftmarginskipleft#1{\setlength{\@marg@lt@l}{#1}}%
374 \define@key{ov}{rightmarginskipleft}%
375 {\setlength{\@marg@rt@l}{#1}\setboolean{@marg@lt@fl@tp}{false}}%
376 \def\rightmarginskipleft#1{\setlength{\@marg@rt@l}{#1}}%
377 \def\leftmarginskipright#1{\setlength{\@marg@lt@r}{#1}}%
378 \define@key{ov}{leftmarginskipright}{\setlength{\@marg@lt@r}{#1}}%
379 \def\rightmarginskipright#1{\setlength{\@marg@rt@r}{#1}}%
380 \define@key{ov}{rightmarginskipright}{\setlength{\@marg@rt@r}{#1}}%
381 \def\dateskipbefore#1{\setlength{\@dt@sk@b}{#1}}%
382 \define@key{ov}{dateskipbefore}{\setlength{\@dt@sk@b}{#1}}%
383 \def\dateskipafter#1{\setlength{\@dt@sk@a}{#1}}%
385 \def\addrfromskipafter#1{\setlength{\@addr@fr@sk@a}{#1}}%
386 \define@key{ov}{addrfromskipafter}{\setlength{\@addr@fr@sk@a}{#1}}%
387 \def\addrfromskipbefore#1{\setlength{\@addr@fr@sk@b}{#1}}%
388 \define@key{ov}{addrfromskipbefore}{\setlength{\@addr@fr@sk@b}{#1}}%
389 \def\addrtoskipafter#1{\setlength{\QaddrQtoQskQa}{#1}}%
390 \end{define} {\end{define} while in a part of the constant of the consta
391 \end{addrtoskipbefore} 1{\end{addr0to@sk0b}{\#1}}\%
392 \define@key{ov}{addrtoskipbefore}{\setlength{\@addr@to@sk@b}{#1}}%
393 \def\greettoskipafter#1{\setlength{\@greet@to@sk@a}{#1}}%
394 \define@key{ov}{greettoskipafter}{\setlength{\@greet@to@sk@a}{#1}}%
395 \def\sigskipbefore#1{\setlength{\@sig@sk@b}{#1}}%
396 \define@key{ov}{sigskipbefore}{\setlength{\@sig@sk@b}{#1}}%
397 \def\sigskipafter#1{\setlength{\@sig@sk@a}{#1}}%
398 \define@key{ov}{sigskipafter}{\setlength{\@sig@sk@a}{#1}}%
399 \def\sigskipcolumn#1{\setlength{\@sig@sk@c}{#1}}%
400 \end{area} $$ 400 \end{area} \end{area} $$ 400 \end{area} $$ \end{area} $$
401 \def\sigskiprow#1{\setlength{\@sig@sk@r}{#1}}%
402 \define@key{ov}{sigskiprow}{\setlength{\@sig@sk@r}{#1}}%
403 \def\sigsize#1{\setlength{\@sig@sp}{#1}}%
404 \end{area} $\{sigsize\}_{\end{area} } $$
405 \end{area} $$405 
406 \define@key{ov}{postsigskipafter}{\setlength{\@post@sig@sp@a}{#1}}% %
407 \end{area} $$407 
408 \define@key{ov}{postsigskipbefore}{\setlength{\@post@sig@sp@b}{#1}}% %
409 \end{area} $$ 409 \end{area} {\end{area}} {\end{area}} $$
410 \end{area} $$ 410 \end{area} $$ 
411 \def\memoskipbefore#1{\setlength{\@pre@memo@sp}{#1}}%
412 \end{area} {\end{area} } $$ 12 \end{area} $$ \end{area} $$ 1}% $$
413 \def\unprtop#1{\setlength{\QunprQtp}{#1}}
```

```
414 \define@key{ov}{unprtop}{\setlength{\@unpr@tp}{#1}}%
415 \def\unprbottom#1{\setlength{\@unpr@bm}{#1}}
416 \define@key{ov}{unprbottom}{\setlength{\@unpr@bm}{#1}}%
417 \def\unprright#1{\setlength{\@unpr@rt}{#1}}%
418 \define@key{ov}{unprright}{\setlength{\@unpr@rt}{#1}}%
419 \def\unprleft#1{\setlength{\@unpr@lt}{#1}}
420 \define@key{ov}{unprleft}{\setlength{\@unpr@lt}{#1}}%
```

Memo definitions are set up here. This is done by setting options (for the options block in the \documentclass statement) or by entering them into the MemoParam statement. In the current approach to newlfm, both keyval and class option approaches are maintained for all commands. This requires that all options be processed both using DeclareOption and define@key approaches. This, at this point, does require simply duplication of the code required to be processed.

```
421 \def\@opt@stm{
422 \setboolean{@addr@fr@p}{false}%
423 \setboolean{@addr@to@p}{false}%
424 \setboolean{@memo@bl}{true}%
425 \setboolean{@greet@p}{false}%
426 \setboolean{@dt@l}{false}%
427 \setboolean{@dt@c}{false}%
428 \setboolean{@dt@p}{false}%
429 \setboolean{@sig@p}{false}%
430 \stboolean \{@sig@mp\} \{true\} \%
431 }%
432 \def\@opt@stpr{
433 \setboolean{@addr@fr@p}{false}%
434 \setboolean{@addr@to@p}{false}%
435 \setboolean{@memo@bl}{true}%
436 \setboolean{@greet@p}{false}%
437 \setboolean{@dt@l}{false}\%
438 \setboolean{@dt@c}{false}%
439 \setboolean{@dt@p}{false}%
440 \setboolean{@sig@p}{false}%
441 \setboolean{@sig@mp}{true}%
442 }%
443 \def\@opt@flm{
444 \setboolean{@addr@fr@p}{false}%
445 \setboolean{@addr@to@p}{false}%
446 \setboolean{@memo@bl}{true}%
447 \setboolean{@greet@p}{false}%
448 \setboolean{@dt@l}{false}%
449 \setboolean{@dt@c}{false}%
450 \setboolean{@dt@p}{false}%
451 \setboolean{@sig@p}{false}%
452 \setboolean{@sig@mp}{false}%
453 \setboolean{@memo@b}{true}%
454 \setboolean{@memo@c}{true}%
455 \setboolean{@memo@d}{true}%
456 \setboolean{@memo@h}{true}%
457 \setboolean{@memo@i}{true}%
458 \setboolean{@memo@j}{true}%
459 \setboolean{@memo@k}{true}%
460 \setboolean{@memo@l}{true}%
461 \setboolean{@memo@m}{true}%
462 \setboolean{@memo@n}{true}%
464 \DeclareOption{memoaddrto}{\setboolean{@memo@b}{true}}%
465 \define@key{ov}{memoaddrto}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@memo@b}}%
```

```
466 \DeclareOption{memoemailto}{\setboolean{@memo@k}{true}}%
                       467 \define@key{ov}{memoemailto}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@memo@k}}%
                       468 \DeclareOption{memophoneto}{\setboolean{@memo@c}{true}}%
                       469 \define@key{ov}{memophoneto}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@memo@c}}%
                       470 \DeclareOption{memopagerto}{\setboolean{@memo@n}{true}}%
                       471 \define@key{ov}{memopagerto}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@memo@n}}%
                       472 \DeclareOption{memofaxto}{\setboolean{@memo@d}{true}}%
                       473 \define@key{ov}{memofaxto}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@memo@d}}%
                       474 \DeclareOption{memoaddrfrom}{\setboolean{@memo@h}{true}}%
                       475 \end{fine} \end{fine} \label{fine} $$ \end{fine} $$ \end{fine} \end{fine} $$ \en
                       476 \DeclareOption{memoemailfrom}{\setboolean{@memo@l}{true}}%
                       477 \define@key{ov}{memoemailfrom}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@memo@l}}%
                       478 \DeclareOption{memopagerfrom}{\setboolean{@memo@m}{true}}%
                       479 \define@key{ov}{memopagerfrom}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@memo@m}}%
                       480 \DeclareOption{memophonefrom}{\setboolean{@memo@i}{true}}%
                       481 \define@key{ov}{memophonefrom}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@memo@i}}%
                       482 \DeclareOption{memofaxfrom}{\setboolean{@memo@j}{true}}%
                       483 \define@key{ov}{memofaxfrom}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@memo@j}}%
                       484 \DeclareOption{memodate}{\setboolean{@dt@p}{true}}%
                       485 \define@key{ov}{memodate}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@dt@p}}%
                       486 \DeclareOption{memonofrom}
                                                                             {\setboolean{@memo@e}{true}}%
                       487 \define@key{ov}{memonofrom}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@memo@e}}%
                       488 \DeclareOption{memonoto}
                                                                             {\setboolean{@memo@g}{true}}%
                       489 \define@key{ov}{memonoto}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@memo@g}}%
                       490 \DeclareOption{memonore}
                                                                             {\setboolean{@memo@f}{true}}%
                       491 \define@key{ov}{memonore}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@memo@f}}%
                       492 \DeclareOption{fullmemo}{\CoptCflm}%
                       493 \define@key{ov}{fullmemo}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\@opt@flm}}%
                       494 \DeclareOption{stdmemo}{\@opt@stm}%
                       495 \define@key{ov}{stdmemo}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\@opt@stm}}%
ress Releases Press release definitions are set up here. Currently, there are no options.
                       496 \def\@opt@pr{
                       497 \setboolean{@addr@fr@p}{true}%
                       498 \setboolean{@addr@to@p}{false}%
                       499 \setboolean{@pr@p}{true}%
                       500 \setboolean{@greet@p}{false}%
                       501 \setboolean{@dt@l}{false}%
                       502 \setboolean{@dt@c}{false}%
                       503 \setboolean{@dt@p}{false}%
                       504 \setboolean{@sig@p}{false}%
                       505 \setboolean{@sig@mp}{false}%
                       507 \DeclareOption{pressrelease}{\@opt@pr}%
                       508 \define@key{ov}{pressrelease}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\@opt@pr}}%
                       509 \DeclareOption{stdpressrelease}{\@opt@pr}%
                       510 \ensuremath{\mbox{define@key{ov}{stdpressrelease}[true]{\liffixq{#1}{\ensuremath{\mbox{@opt@pr}}}\%}
                       511 \DeclareOption{dspace}{\setboolean{@space@d}{true}\setboolean{@space@s}{false}}%
                       512 \DeclareOption{sspace}{\setboolean{@space@s}{true}\setboolean{@space@d}{false}}%
                       513 \define@key{ov}{dspace}[true]{%
                       514 \iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@space@d}{true}\setboolean{@space@s}{false}}}%
                       515 \define@key{ov}{sspace}[true]{%
                       516 \iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@space@s}{true}\setboolean{@space@d}{false}}}%
             Faxes These commands define the overall structures for fax pages, fax blocks and fax choices.
                       517 \DeclareOption{faxhp}{\setboolean{@fax@hdr@pg}{true}\setboolean{@fax@RA}{false}}%
                       518 \DeclareOption{faxheaderpage}{\setboolean{@fax@hdr@pg}{true}\setboolean{@fax@RA}{false}}%
                       519 \define@key{ov}{faxheaderpage}[true]%
                       520 {\iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@fax@hdr@pg}{true}\setboolean{@fax@RA}{false}}}%
```

```
521 \DeclareOption{faxhba}% Print fax header block on leader in right top-margin.
     {\setboolean{@fax@RA}{true}\setboolean{@fax@hdr@pg}{false}}%
522
                                   Print fax header block on leader in right top-margin.
523 \define@key{ov}{faxhba}[true]%
     {\iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@fax@RA}{true}\setboolean{@fax@hdr@pg}{false}}}%
524
525 \DeclareOption{faxhbb}%
                            Print fax header block - leader - upper right quad letter
     {\setboolean{@fax@RU}{true}\setboolean{@fax@hdr@pg}{false}}%
527 \DeclareOption{faxbla}%
                             Print FAX block in \Rheader
     {\setboolean{@fax@bla}{true}\setboolean{@fax@blb}{false}}%
528
529 \DeclareOption{faxblb}%
     \label{true} $$ \setboolean {$\mathbb{T}_{ax@bla}{false}} % $$
530
531 \DeclareOption{faxblocka}%Print FAX block in \Rheader
     {\setboolean{@fax@bla}{true}\setboolean{@fax@blb}{false}}%
533 \define@key{ov}{faxblocka}[true]%
534 {\iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@fax@bla}{true}\setboolean{@fax@blb}{false}}}%
535 \DeclareOption{faxblockb}%
     {\setboolean{@fax@blb}{true}\setboolean{@fax@bla}{false}}%
537 \define@key{ov}{faxblockb}[true]%
538 {\iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@fax@blb}{true}\setboolean{@fax@bla}{false}}}%
```

Letters Letter definitions. These commands define the overall structures for standard letters (with and without from-addresses). There are commands for blanking of sections (blankrightmargin, etc.). There are commands for ordering of sections. There are commands for inclusion of various types of information.

```
539 \def\@opt@slr{
540 \setboolean{@addr@fr@l}{false}%
541 \setboolean{@addr@fr@p}{true}%
542 \setboolean{@addr@to@p}{true}%
543 \setboolean{@dt@p}{true}%
544 \setboolean{@dt@l}{false}%
545 \setboolean{@dt@c}{false}%
546 \setboolean{@greet@p}{true}%
547 \setboolean{@sig@p}{true}%
548 \setboolean{@sig@mp}{false}%
549 \setboolean{@addr@to@l}{true}%
550 \setboolean{@memo@bl}{false}%
551 \setboolean{@dt@l}{false}%
552 \setboolean{@sig@l}{false}%
553 \setboolean{@sig@c}{false}%
554 \end{0.0} $1 \end{0.0} $0 \end{0.0} $1 \end{0.0} $1
555 \DeclareOption{stdletter}{\@opt@slr}%
556 \define@key{ov}{stdletter}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\@opt@slr}}%
557 \def\@opt@sln{\setboolean{@addr@fr@l}{false} %
558 \setboolean{@addr@fr@p}{false} %
559 \setboolean{@addr@to@p}{true} %
560 \setboolean{@dt@p}{true}%
561 \setboolean{@dt@l}{false}%
562 \setboolean{@dt@c}{false}%
563 \setboolean{@greet@p}{true}%
564 \setboolean{@sig@p}{true}%
565 \setboolean{@sig@mp}{false}%
566 \setboolean{@addr@to@l}{true} %
567 \setboolean{@memo@bl}{false}%
568 \setboolean{@dt@l}{false}%
569 \setboolean{@sig@l}{false}%
570 \setboolean{@sig@c}{false}%
571 \@d@pos{1}\@t@pos{3}\@f@pos{2}\setboolean{@s@b@s}{false}}
572 \DeclareOption{stdletternofrom} {\@opt@sln}%
573 \define@key{ov}{stdletternofrom}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\@opt@sln}}%
574 \def\@opt@blr{\setboolean{@addr@fr@l}{true}%
575 \setboolean{@addr@fr@p}{true}%
```

```
576 \setboolean{@memo@bl}{false}%
577 \setboolean{@addr@to@l}{true}%
578 \setboolean{@dt@1}{true}%
579 \setboolean{@dt@c}{false}%
580 \setboolean{@sig@l}{true}%
581 \setboolean{@sig@c}{false}%
582 \setboolean{@sig@p}{true}%
583 \setboolean{@sig@mp}{false}%
584 \down {1}\down {3}\down {2}\setboolean {0s0b0s}{false}}
585 \DeclareOption{busletter} {\@opt@blr}%
586 \define@key{ov}{busletter}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\@opt@blr}}%
587 \def\@opt@bln{\setboolean{@addr@fr@l}{true}%
588 \setboolean{@addr@fr@p}{false}%
589 \setboolean{@memo@bl}{false}%
590 \setboolean{@addr@to@l}{true}%
591 \setboolean{@dt@l}{true}%
592 \setboolean{@dt@c}{false}%
593 \setboolean{@sig@l}{true}%
594 \setboolean{@sig@p}{true}%
595 \setboolean{@sig@mp}{false}%
596 \setboolean{@sig@c}{false}%
597 \end{0} 
598 \DeclareOption{busletternofrom} {\@opt@bln}%
599 \newboolean{@test@opt}\setboolean{@test@opt}{false}
600 \define@key{ov}{busletternofrom}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\@opt@bln}}%
601 \DeclareOption{addrfromleft} {\setboolean{@addr@fr@l}{true}}%
602 \define@key{ov}{addrfromleft}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@addr@fr@l}}%
603 \DeclareOption{addrfromright}{\setboolean{@addr@fr@l}{false}}%
604 \define@key{ov}{addrfromright}[true]{\iffixf{#1}{@addr@fr@l}}%
605 \DeclareOption{addrtoleft}
                                                                        {\setboolean{@addr@to@l}{true}}%
606 \define@key{ov}{addrtoleft}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@addr@to@l}}%
607 \DeclareOption{addrtoright} {\setboolean{@addr@to@l}{false}}%
608 \define@key{ov}{addrtoright}[true]{\iffixf{#1}{@addr@to@1}}%
609 \DeclareOption{addrtoemail} {\setboolean{@addr@to@e}{true}}%
610 \define@key{ov}{addrtoemail}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@addr@to@e}}%
611 \DeclareOption{addrtophone} {\setboolean{@addr@to@t}{true}}%
612 \define@key{ov}{addrtophone}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@addr@to@t}}%
613 \DeclareOption{addrtofax}
                                                                        {\setboolean{@addr@to@f}{true}}%
614 \DeclareOption{addrfromemail}{\setboolean{@addr@fr@e}{true}}%
615 \define@key{ov}{addrfromemail}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@addr@fr@e}}%
616 \DeclareOption{addrfromphone}{\setboolean{@addr@fr@t}{true}}%
617 \define@key{ov}{addrfromphone}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@addr@fr@t}}%
619 \define@key{ov}{addrfromfax}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@addr@fr@f}}%
620 \providecommand{\boxht}{} \providecommand{\boxwd}{} \providecommand{\btwlb}{}}
621 \providecommand{\topht}{} \providecommand{\lftwd}{}%
622 \left[ \frac{1}{1} \right] 
623 \def\boxht#1{\setlength{\@lab@bh}{#1}}
624 \left( \frac{1}{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
625 \def\topht#1{\setlength{\@lab@th}{#1}}
626 \def\lftwd#1{\setlength{\@lab@lm}{#1}}
627 \def\btwlb#1{\setlength{\@lab@bl}{#1}}
628 \def\@labname{nolines,dateno}%
629 \def\Alaba{\def\@labname{Avery5160, nolines, dateno}%
           \setboolean{@set@env}{true}\setboolean{@use@envlab}{false} \def\@tab@just{rrr}\labpl{10.125in}%
630
           \setcounter{@lab@tot@row}{10} \setcounter{@lab@tot@col}{3} \btwlb{5pt}%
631
           633 \def\Alabb{\def\@labname{Avery5161,nolines,dateno}%
           \setboolean{@set@env}{true}\setboolean{@use@envlab}{false} \def\@tab@just{rr}\labpl{10.125in}%
```

```
\setcounter{@lab@tot@row}{10} \setcounter{@lab@tot@col}{2} \btwlb{8pt}%
635
                      \boxht{67pt} \boxwd{274pt} \topht{37pt} \lftwd{-80pt} \setlength{\@Hgt@Foot}{0pt}}%
636
637 \def\Alabc{\def\@labname{Avery5162,nolines,dateno}%
                      \setboolean{@set@env}{true}\setboolean{@use@envlab}{false} \def\@tab@just{rr}\labpl{9.5in}%
638
                      \setcounter{@lab@tot@row}{7} \setcounter{@lab@tot@col}{2} \btwlb{8pt}%
639
                      \boxht{93pt} \boxwd{274pt} \topht{62pt} \lftwd{-80pt} \setlength{\@Hgt@Foot}{0pt}}%
640
641 \def\Alabd{\def\@labname{Avery5163, nolines, dateno}%
                      \setboolean{@set@env}{true}\setboolean{@use@envlab}{false} \def\@tab@just{rr}\labp1{10.125in}%
642
                      \setcounter{@lab@tot@row}{5} \setcounter{@lab@tot@col}{2} \btwlb{8pt}%
643
                      \boxht{139pt} \boxwd{274pt} \topht{38pt} \lftwd{-80pt} \setlength{\@Hgt@Foot}{0pt}}%
644
645 \def\Alabe{\def\@labname{Avery5164, nolines, dateno}%
                      \setboolean{@set@env}{true}\setboolean{@use@envlab}{false} \def\@tab@just{rr}\labpl{10.125in}%
646
                      \setcounter{@lab@tot@row}{3} \setcounter{@lab@tot@col}{2} \btwlb{8pt}%
647
                      \boxht{232pt} \boxwd{274pt} \topht{38pt} \lftwd{-80pt} \setlength{\@Hgt@Foot}{0pt}}%
649 \DeclareOption{Avery5160}{\Alaba}%
650 \DeclareOption{Avery5161}{\Alabb}%
651 \DeclareOption{Avery5261}{\Alabb}%
652 \DeclareOption{Avery5162}{\Alabc}%
653 \DeclareOption{Avery5163}{\Alabd}%
654 \DeclareOption{Avery5164}{\Alabe}%
655 \DeclareOption{Avery5264}{\Alabe}%
656 \DeclareOption{labto}{\setboolean{@lab@t}{true}}%
657 \DeclareOption{labrowfrto}{\setboolean{@lab@rft}{true}\setboolean{@lab@t}{false}}%
658 \DeclareOption{labcolfrto}{\setboolean{@lab@cft}{true}\setboolean{@lab@t}{false}}%
659 \def\labsize#1{\def\@lab@size{#1}}
660 \end{fine} \end{
661 \end{fine} \end{
662 \end{fine} \end{
663 \define@key{ov}{Avery5162}[true]{\left\{\frac{#1}{\Lambda abc}\right\}}%
665 \define@key{ov}{Avery5164}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\Alabe}}%
666 \define@key{ov}{Avery5264}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\Alabe}}%
667 \define@key{ov}{labto}[true] {\iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@lab@t}{true}}}%
668 \define@key{ov}{labrowfrto}[true]{\iffixq{#1}%
669 {\setboolean{@lab@rft}{true}\setboolean{@lab@t}{false}}}%
670 \define@key{ov}{labsize}{\def\@lab@size{#1}}
671 \define@key{ov}{labcolfrto}[true]{\iffixq{#1}%
672 {\setboolean{@lab@cft}{true}\setboolean{@lab@t}{false}}}%
673 \DeclareOption{setuplabel}{\setboolean{@set@env}{true}\setboolean{@use@envlab}{false}}%
674 \define@key{ov}{setuplabel}[true]{
675 \iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@set@env}{true}\setboolean{@use@envlab}{false}}}%
676 \def\@dodtf{\@d@pos{1}\@t@pos{3}\@f@pos{2}\setboolean{@s@b@s}{false}}\%
677 \end{figure} $$677 \end{figure} $$1^{0\end{figure} Gs@b@s}{false}}\% $$
678 \def\@doftd{\@d@pos{3}\@t@pos{2}\@f@pos{1}\setboolean{@s@b@s}{false}}%
679 \def\@dosbs{\@d@pos{1}\@t@pos{0}\@f@pos{0}\setboolean{@s@b@s}{true}}%
680 \DeclareOption{orderdatefromto}{\@dodtf}%
681 \define@key{ov}{orderdatefromto}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\@dodtf}}%
682 \DeclareOption{orderfromdateto}{\@dofdt}%
683 \end{fine} \end{
684 \label{lem:condition} $684 \end{conden} $$ order from to date $$ {\c doftd} % $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $$ order from to date $$ (\c doft d) $
685 \define@key{ov}{orderfromtodate}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\@doftd}}%
686 \DeclareOption{sidebyside}{\@dosbs}%
687 \end{fine} \end{
688 % Set right block flush top page
689 \DeclareOption{margflush}{\setboolean{@marg@lt@fl@tp}{true}}%
690 \define@key{ov}{margflush}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@marg@lt@fl@tp}}%
691 % Set the marginal gap 20p
692 \DeclareOption{biggap}{\setboolean{@gap@small}{false}}%
693 % Do not print from-address.
```

```
694 \DeclareOption{addrfromno}{\setboolean{@addr@fr@p}{false}}%
695 \DeclareOption{noaddrfr}{\setboolean{@addr@fr@p}{false}}%
696 \DeclareOption{noaddrfrom}{\setboolean{@addr@fr@p}{false}}%
697 \define@key{ov}{noaddrfrom}[true]{\iffixf{#1}{@addr@fr@p}}%
698 % Do not print to-address.
699 \DeclareOption{addrtono}{\setboolean{@addr@to@p}{false}}%
700 \DeclareOption{noaddrto}{\setboolean{@addr@to@p}{false}}%
701 \define@key{ov}{noaddrto}[true]{\iffixf{#1}{@addr@to@p}}%
702 % Do not print greeting
703 \DeclareOption{greetno}{\setboolean{@greet@p}{false}}%
704 \define@key{ov}{nogreet}[true]{\iffixf{#1}{@greet@p}}%
705 % Use cello envelope
706 \DeclareOption{cellowindow}{\setboolean{@cello@win}{true}}%
707 \define@key{ov}{cellowindow}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@cello@win}}%
708 % Cello dimensions
709 \def\celloheight#1{\setlength{\@cello@h}{#1}}%
710 \def\cellowidth#1{\setlength{\@cello@w}{#1}}%
711 \define@key{ov}{celloheight}{\celloheight{#1}}%
712 \define@key{ov}{cellowidth}{\cellowidth{#1}}%
713 % Cello placement
714 \def\cellodown#1{\setlength{\@cello@d}{#1}}%
715 \def\celloleft#1{\setlength{\@cello@l}{#1}}%
716 \define@key{ov}{cellodown}{\cellodown{#1}}%
717 \define@key{ov}{celloleft}{\celloleft{#1}}%
718 % Print date right-justified
719 \DeclareOption{dateright}{\setboolean{@dt@l}{false}\setboolean{@dt@c}{false}}%
720 \define@key{ov}{dateright}[true]%
721 {\iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@dt@l}{false}\setboolean{@dt@c}{false}}}%
722 % Print date left-justified
723 \DeclareOption{dateleft}{\setboolean{@dt@l}{true}\setboolean{@dt@c}{false}}%
724 \define@key{ov}{dateleft}[true]%
725 \left\{ fifixq{#1}{\setboolean{0dt0l}{true}\setboolean{0dt0c}{false}}} \right\}
726 % Print date centered
727 \DeclareOption{datecenter}{\setboolean{@dt@l}{false}\setboolean{@dt@c}{true}}%
728 \define@key{ov}{datecenter}[true]%
729 {\bf \{\{\#1\}\{\setboolean\{\emptysetdt@l\}\{false\}\setboolean\{\emptysetdt@c\}\{true\}\}\}\%}
730 \% Do not print date
731 \DeclareOption{dateno}{\setboolean{@dt@p}{false}}%
732 \define@key{ov}{dateno}[true]{\iffixf{#1}{@dt@p}}%
733 % Print date
734 \DeclareOption{dateyes}{\setboolean{@dt@p}{true}}%
735 % Print signature left-justified
736 \DeclareOption{signatureleft}{\setboolean{@sig@l}{true}\setboolean{@sig@c}{false}}%
737 \define@key{ov}{signatureleft}[true]%
738 {\iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@sig@l}{true}\setboolean{@sig@c}{false}}}%
739 \DeclareOption{signleft}{\setboolean{@sig@l}{true}\setboolean{@sig@c}{false}}%
740 \define@key{ov}{sigleft}[true]%
741 {\iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@sig@l}{true}\setboolean{@sig@c}{false}}}%
742 % Print signature centered
743 \DeclareOption{signaturecenter}{\setboolean{@sig@l}{false}\setboolean{@sig@c}{true}}%
744 \define@key{ov}{signaturecenter}[true]%
745 {\left \{ \false \right \} } $$ false \set boolean {\sig0c} {true} } % $$
746 \DeclareOption{sigcenter}{\setboolean{@sig@l}{false}\setboolean{@sig@c}{true}}%
747 \define@key{ov}{sigcenter}[true]%
748 {\iffixq{\#1}{\setboolean{@sig@l}{false}\setboolean{@sig@c}{true}}}\%
749 % Print signature right-justified
750 \DeclareOption{signatureright}{\setboolean{@sig@l}{false}\setboolean{@sig@c}{false}}%
751 \define@key{ov}{signatureright}[true]%
752 {\iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@sig@l}{false}\setboolean{@sig@c}{false}}}%
```

```
753 \DeclareOption{sigright}{\setboolean{@sig@l}{false}\setboolean{@sig@c}{false}}%
754 \define@key{ov}{sigright}[true]%
755 {\iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@sig@l}{false}\setboolean{@sig@c}{false}}}%
756 % No signature
757 \DeclareOption{signatureno}{\setboolean{@sig@p}{false}}%
758 \define@key{ov}{signatureno}[true]{\iffixf{#1}{@sig@p}}%
759 % Print all fr \info.
760 \def\@fix@all@fr{\setboolean{@use@all@fr}{true}
761 \setboolean{@addr@fr@p}{true}%
762 \setboolean{@addr@fr@l}{true}%
763 \setboolean{@addr@fr@f}{true}%
764 \setboolean{@addr@fr@e}{true}%
765 \setboolean{@addr@fr@t}{true}}%
766 % Print all fr \info.
767 \DeclareOption{printallfrom}{\@fix@all@fr}%
768 \define@key{ov}{printallfrom}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\0fix@all0fr}}%
769 % Print all to \info.
770 \def\@fix@all@to{\setboolean{@use@all@to}{true}
771 \setboolean{@addr@to@p}{true}%
772 \setboolean{@addr@to@l}{true}%
773 \setboolean{@addr@to@f}{true}%
774 \setboolean{@addr@to@e}{true}%
775 \setboolean{@addr@to@t}{true}}%
776 \DeclareOption{printallto}{\@fix@all@to}%
777 \define@key{ov}{printallto}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\@fix@all@to}}%
778 % Set header components to blank
779 \DeclareOption{blankheader}{\setboolean{@b@h}{true}}%
780 \define@key{ov}{blankheader}[true]{\left. \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 1\\ 0\end{array} \right.}
781 \DeclareOption{Blankheader}{\setboolean{@B@h}{true}}%
782 \end{fine} \end{fine} The \end
783 % Set footer components to blank
784 \DeclareOption{blankfooter}{\setboolean{@b@f}{true}}%
785 \define@key{ov}{blankfooter}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@b@f}}%
786 \DeclareOption{Blankfooter}{\setboolean{@B@f}{true}}%
787 \define@key{ov}{Blankfooter}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@B@f}}%
788 % Set left margin components to blank
789 \DeclareOption{blanklmargin}{\setboolean{@b@l}{true}}%
790 \DeclareOption{blankleftmargin}{\setboolean{@b@l}{true}}%
791 \define@key{ov}{blankleftmargin}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@b@l}}%
792 \DeclareOption{Blankleftmargin}{\setboolean{@B@l}{true}}%
793 \define@key{ov}{Blankleftmargin}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@B@l}}%
794 % Set right margin components to blank
795 \DeclareOption{blankrmargin}{\setboolean{@b@r}{true}}%
796 \DeclareOption{blankrightmargin}{\setboolean{@b@r}{true}}%
797 \define@key{ov}{blankrightmargin}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@b@r}}%
798 \DeclareOption{Blankrightmargin}{\setboolean{@B@r}{true}}%
799 \define@key{ov}{Blankrightmargin}[true]{\iffixt{#1}{@B@r}}%
800 % Set all components to blank
801 \DeclareOption{Blankall}{\setboolean{@B@f}{true}\setboolean{@B@1}{true}
802 \setboolean{@B@h}{true}\setboolean{@B@r}{true}}%
803 \define@key{ov}{Blankall}[true]%
804 {\bf \$04 \{ iffixq\{\$1\}\{ \end{OB@1} \{ true \} \end{OB@1} \{ true \} \} } \\
805 \setboolean{@B@h}{true}\setboolean{@B@r}{true}}}%
806 \DeclareOption{blankall}{\setboolean{@b@f}{true}\setboolean{@b@l}{true}
807 \setboolean{@b@h}{true}\setboolean{@b@r}{true}}%
808 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Normall}[true]\%}
809 {\iffixq{\#1}{\setboolean{@b@f}{true}\setboolean{@b@l}{true}}
810 \setboolean{@b@h}{true}\setboolean{@b@r}{true}}}%
811 \DeclareOption{BlankTotal}% Fixed
```

```
812 {\setboolean{@B@f}{true}\setboolean{@B@l}{true}%
813 \setboolean{@B@h}{true}\setboolean{@B@r}{true}%
814 \setboolean{@b@f}{true}\setboolean{@b@l}{true}%
815 \setboolean{@b@h}{true}\setboolean{@b@r}{true}}%
816 \define@key{ov}{BlankTotal}[true]%
817 {\iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@B@f}{true}\setboolean{@B@l}{true}%
818 \setboolean{@B@h}{true}\setboolean{@B@r}{true}%
819 \setboolean{@b@f}{true}\setboolean{@b@l}{true}%
820 \setboolean{@b@h}{true}\setboolean{@b@r}{true}}}%
821 \DeclareOption{useenvlab}{\setboolean{@set@env}{false}\setboolean{@use@envlab}{true}}%
822 \define@key{ov}{useenvlab}[true]{
823 \iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@use@envlab}{true}\setboolean{@set@env}{false}}}%
824 \def\@paper@type{letterpaper}%
825 \DeclareOption{letterpaper}{\def\@paper@type{letterpaper}}%
826 \define@key{ov}{letterpaper}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\def\@paper@type{letterpaper}}}%
827 \DeclareOption{legalpaper}{\def\@paper@type{legalpaper}}
828 \define@key{ov}{legalpaper}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\def\@paper@type{legalpaper}}}%
829 \DeclareOption{a4paper}{\def\@paper@type{a4paper}}
830 \displaystyle \frac{4^{t}}{4^{t}}{\det \theta}
831 \DeclareOption{a3paper}{\def\@paper@type{a3paper}}
832 \define@key{ov}{a3paper}[true] {\iffixq{#1}{\def\@paper@type{a3paper}}}%
833 \setkeys{ov}{textwidthsize=-1pt,textheightsize=-1pt,bottommarginskip=5pt,%
834 headermarginskip=0pt,rightmarginsize=72pt,leftmarginsize=72pt,bottommarginskipbelow=5pt,%
835 leftmargintopdist=-1pt,addrtoskipafter=18pt,unprright=-1pt,labsize=\normalsize,%
836 leftmarginskipleft=10pt,leftmarginskipright=10pt,dateskipbefore=20pt,%
837 dateskipafter=36pt,addrfromskipafter=36pt,addrfromskipbefore=0pt,%
838 greettoskipafter=18pt,sigskipbefore=12pt,sigskipafter=12pt,sigsize=72pt,%
839 postsigskipafter=10pt, memoskipafter=15pt, memoskipbefore=35pt, unprtop=-1pt, unprbottom=-1pt, %
840 unprleft=-1pt}%
```

#### 12.3 **Executing Options**

Here we execute the default options to initialize certain variables.

842 \DeclareOption\*{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{letter}}

```
841 \ExecuteOptions{\@paper@type,stdletter,american}%
```

The \ProcessOptions command causes the execution of the code for every option foo which is declared and for which the user typed the foo option in his \documentclass command. For every option bar he typed, which is not declared, the option is assumed to be a global option. All options will be passed as document options to any \usepackage command in the document preamble.

```
843 \ProcessOptions
showdim This is here for debugging only.
      844 \def\showdim#1{%
      845 \txa{ * * * }
      847 \txa{Dimensions: #1}%
      848 % \printinunitsof{in}\pagevalues
                              \the\headheight, \string\headsep:
      849 \txa{\string\headheight:
                                                              \the\headsep}%
```

\the\paperheight, \string\paperwidth: 850 \txa{\string\paperheight: \the\paperwidth}% 851 \txa{\string\textheight: \the\textwidth} \the\textheight, \string\textwidth: 852 \txa{\string\@colht: \the\@colht, \string\@colroom: \the\@colroom}% 853 \txa{\string\vsize: \the\vsize, \string\columnwidth: \the\columnwidth}% 854 \txa{\string\hsize: \the\hsize, \string\linewidth: \the\linewidth}%

855 \txa{\string\evensidemargin: \the\evensidemargin, \string\footskip: \the\footskip}% 856 \txa{\string\oddsidemargin: \the\oddsidemargin, \string\columnsep: \the\columnsep}%

857 \txa{\string\topmargin: \the\topmargin}%

858 \txa{\string\marginparpush: \the\marginparpush, \string\marginparsep: \the\marginparsep}%

Now that all the options have been executed we can load the existing copy of letter.cls. This will ensure that the various constructions which work in letters (\begin{letter}, etc.) will continue to work in the class. The newlfm.cls class adds the environment newlfm, which adds a number of new commands to the letter class, but does not remove any letter class commands.

```
862 \showdim{Before LoadClass}%
863 \PassOptionsToClass{\@paper@type,oneside,final}{letter}%
864 \LoadClass{letter}%
865 \showdim{Before addrset}%
866 \RequirePackage{addrset}%
867 \IfFileExists{afterpage.sty}{\RequirePackage{afterpage}}{}%
868 \IfFileExists{envlab.sty}{\RequirePackage{envlab}}{}%
869 \showdim{After LoadClass}
```

Some of the page layout parameters are defined here. Many of the values for the page layout parameters are set in geometry below. In setting the values here, we expect that geometry will override a large number of the values. However, the values must be assigned a prior.

```
870 %
871 \setlength{\voffset}{0in}%
872 \setlength{\itemsep}{.2em}%
873 \setlength{\topsep}{.2em}%
874 \setlength{\partopsep}{0\p@}%
875 \setlength{\arraycolsep}{5\p0}%
876 \setlength{\tabcolsep}{6\p0}%
877 \setlength{\arrayrulewidth}{.4\p0}%
878 \setlength{\doublerulesep}{2\p@}%
879 \setlength{\tabbingsep}{\labelsep}%
880 \skip\@mpfootins = \skip\footins%
881 \setlength{\fboxsep}{3\p0}%
882 \setlength{\fboxrule}{.4\p0}%
883 \providecommand{\geometry}{ }%
884 \def\geometry#1{\typeout{Command \string\geometry{items} no longer supported.}%
885 \typeout{newlfm supports several dimensional commands. Please check the manual for detail.}%
887 \renewcommand{\theequation}{\@arabic\c@equation}%
888 \renewcommand{\footnoterule}{%
     \mbox{kern-\p0%}
889
     \hrule \@width .4\columnwidth%
890
     \ensuremath{\mbox{kern }.6\p0}\%
     \long\def\@makefntext#1{%
892
       \noindent \hangindent 5\p0%
893
       \hb@xt@5\p@{\hss\@makefnmark}#1}%
894
```

table, figure Standard LATEX constructions table and figure are not defined in letter. They are added here.

```
895 \renewcommand{\thefigure}{\Qarabic\cQfigure}\%
896 \providecommand{\figurename}{\renewcommand{\figurename}{\renewcommand{\figurename}{\renewcommand{\tablename}}\%
897 \providecommand{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}{\tablename}
```

```
907 \newenvironment{table*}{\@dblfloat{table}}{\end@dblfloat}%
              908 \setlength\@caption@skip@above{10\p@}\setlength\@caption@skip@below{0\p@}%
              909 \long\def\@makecaption#1#2{%
                   \vskip\@caption@skip@above\sbox\@tempboxa{#1: #2}%
              910
                   \ifdim \wd\@tempboxa >\hsize%
              911
                     #1: #2\par%
              912
              913
                   \else\global \@minipagefalse%
              914
                     \hb@xt@\hsize{\hfil\box\@tempboxa\hfil}%
                   \fi\vskip\@caption@skip@below}%
              915
              916 \newcommand{\section}[1]{{\Large {\bfseries #1}}}%
              These functions all use various system indicators of time and date to furnish a time or date value to go on
d time macros
               faxes and letters.
              917 \def\monthname{% timestamp function
                   \ifcase\month%
              918
                     \or January\or February\or March\or April \or May\or June%
              919
                     \or July\or August\or September\or October \or November\or December%
              920
              921
                   \fi%
              922 }%
              923 \def\timestring{%
                   \begingroup%
              924
                     \count0 = \time \divide\count0 by 60%
              925
                     \count2 = \count0 % the hour%
              926
              927
                     \count4 = \time \multiply\count0 by 60%
                     \advance\count4 by -\count0 % the minute%
              928
                     \left( \frac{4}{10} \right) = \{0\}
                                                       \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) = {} \int dx
              929
                     \int Count 2 < 12 \toks 0 = {A.M.} %
              930
                       \ensuremath{\verb||} \textbf{toks0} = {P.M.} \advance \count2 by -12\fi'',
              931
                     \ifnum\count2=0 \count2 = 12 \fi % make midnight 12%
              932
                     {\number\count2:\the\toks1 \number\count4%
              933
                     \thinspace \the\toks0}%
              934
              935
                   \endgroup%
              936 }%
              937 \def\timestamp{\number\day\space\monthname\space\number\year,\space\timestring}%
              938 \def\datestamp{\monthname\space\number\day,\space\number\year}%
        Rules These macros set up the width of rules. They also determine whether they are printed.
              940 \def\noheadline{\setboolean{@hl}{false}}%
              941 \define@key{ov}{noheadline}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@hl}{false}}}%
              942 \def\nofootline{\setboolean{@f1}{false}}%
              943 \define@key{ov}{nofootline}[true]{\iffixq{#1}{\setboolean{@f1}{false}}}%
              944 \def\nolines{\setboolean{@fl}{false}\setboolean{@hl}{false}}%
              946 \def\@plhl{1}\def\nopheadline{\def\@plhl{0}}%
              947 \def\@plf1{1}\def\nopfootline{\def\@plf1{0}}%
              948 \def\Headlinewd#1{\setlength{\@Hrw}{#1}}%
              949 \def\headlinewd#1{\setlength{\0hrw}{#1}}%
              950 \def\Footlinewd#1{\setlength{\@Frw}{#1}}%
              951 \def\footlinewd#1{\setlength{\@frw}{#1}}%
              952 \define@key{ov}{Headlinewd}{\setlength{\@Hrw}{#1}}%
              953 \define@key{ov}{headlinewd}{\setlength{\@hrw}{#1}}%
              954 \define@key{ov}{Footlinewd}{\setlength{\@Frw}{#1}}%
```

#### 12.4 fancyhdr in newlfm

955 \define@key{ov}{footlinewd}{\setlength{\0frw}{#1}}%

Using fancyhdr (version 1.2v or later), the ltrhead and othhead environments are set up. The user actually does not control the information using the standard macros, but rather uses Lfooter for the left footer on

the letterhead and lfooter for the left footer on remaining pages. Thus, the information is transferred around in a simple manner.

```
ltrhead
```

```
956 %
                   957 \fancypagestyle{ltrhead}{%
                              \def \inf {0}%
                   958
                              \txa{Before setting up letterhead}%
                   959
                   960
                              \showdim{Letterhead}%
                   961
                              \fancyhf{}%
                   962
                              \txa{Current stored info: \string\@ltr@head:\@ltr@head}%
                   963
                              \fancyfoot[L]{\@Lfooter}%
                   964
                              \fancyfoot[C]{\@Cfooter}%
                   965
                              \fancyfoot[R]{\@Rfooter}%
                              \fancyhead[L]{\@Lheader \vspace*{\the\@marg@tp@a}}%
                   966
                   967
                              \fancyhead[C]{\@Cheader \vspace*{\the\@marg@tp@a}}%
                              \fancyhead[R]{\@Rheader \vspace*{\the\@marg@tp@a}}%
                   968
                              \showdim{Letterhead}%
                   969
                              \def\@lodd{\relax}%
                   970
                              \def\@rodd{\relax}%
                   971
                                   972 %
                   973 %
                                            % section 2 goes here if we go to plan b%
                                   \ifempty{\@RUheader}{}{}%
                   974 %
                   975 %
                               }%
                   976 % \@set@em@up%
                   977 % \settoheight{\Qutila}{\QRheader}\settodepth{\Qutilb}{\QRheader}\addtolength{\Qutila}{\Qutilb}% \rightarrow 
                   978 % \txa{Right: \the\@utila}%
                   979 % \settoheight{\Qutila}{\QLheader}\settodepth{\Qutilb}{\QLheader}\addtolength{\Qutila}{\Qutilb}%
                   980 % \txa{Left: \the\@utila}%
                   981 % \settoheight{\Qutila}{\QCheader}\settodepth{\Qutilb}{\QCheader}\addtolength{\Qutila}{\Qutilb}%
                   982 % \txa{Center: \the\@utila}%
                              \txa{After setting up letterhead}%
                              \def \inf {0}%
                   984
                   985 }%
othhead
                   986 %
                   987 \fancypagestyle{othhead}{%
                   988
                              \left( \frac{0}{% }\right)
                              \fancyhf{}%
                   990
                              \fancyfoot[L]{\@lfooter}%
                   991
                              \fancyfoot[C]{\@cfooter}%
                              \fancyfoot[R]{\@rfooter}%
                   992
                              \fancyhead[L]{\@lheader \vspace*{\the\@marg@tp@a}}%
                   993
                              \fancyhead[R]{\@rheader \vspace*{\the\@marg@tp@a}}%
                   994
                              \fancyhead[C]{\@cheader \vspace*{\the\@marg@tp@a}}%
                   995
                              \def\@lodd{\relax}%
                              \def\@rodd{\relax}%
                   997
                   998 }%
```

## 12.5 Wrapper code

makelth In order to use the program more efficiently, it is possible to set up a database with addresses, letterhead setups and signature setups in it. Rather than address placing information about each letter in the letter in the letter itself, information is placed in the letter database file and inserted into a letter using the wrapper.

- 1. The file is called letrinfo.tex.
- 2. The file is placed somewhere on the T<sub>E</sub>X path.

- 3. In this file, place all addresses, letterhead setups and signature setups as follows:
  - (a) In file letrinfo.tex, set up a command \makelthXXX stuff for the letter head
  - (b) This makes a macro out of the stuff, with the name \lthXXX
  - (c) Issue the command \lthXXX prior to the start of the environment
  - (d) The letterhead structure will then be used in the letter in which it is called
  - (e) The following commands are generally included in a letterhead environment: Ifooter, cfooter, rfooter, lheader, cheader, rheader, Lfooter, Cfooter, Rfooter, Lheader, Cheader, Rheader, lmargin, rmargin, Lmargin, Rmargin

```
999 (/package)
1000 (*setdim)
1001 \left( \frac{0}{def \left( 0 \right)} \right)
1002 \def\txa\#1{\left(\frac{1}}{1}\right){\typeout}\#1}}\%
1003 \def\settext#1#2#3#4#5{%
      \txa{\string\textheight: #1}\txa{\string\textwidth: #2}%
1004
      \global\setlength{\textheight}{#1}%
1005
1006
      \global\setlength{\textwidth}{#2}%
1007
      \global\setlength{\evensidemargin}{#3}%
1008
      \global\setlength{\oddsidemargin}{#4}%
1009
      \global\setlength{\columnsep}{#5}%
1010
      \@change@text%
1011 }
1012 \def\lsettext#1#2#3#4#5{%
1013
      \txa{\string\textheight: #1}\txa{\string\textwidth: #2}%
1014
      \setlength{\textheight}{#1}%
1015
      \setlength{\textwidth}{#2}%
1016
      \setlength{\evensidemargin}{#3}%
1017
      \setlength{\oddsidemargin}{#4}%
      \setlength{\columnsep}{#5}%
1018
1019
      \@lchange@text%
1020 }
1021 \def\@change@text{%
      \global\setlength{\@colht}{\textheight}%
1022
      \txa{\string\@colht:\the\@colht}%
1023
1024
      \global\setlength{\@colroom}{\textheight}%
1025
      \global\setlength{\vsize}{\textheight}%
      \global\setlength{\columnwidth}{\textwidth}%
1026
1027
      \if@twocolumn%
1028
        \advance\columnwidth-\columnsep \divide\columnwidth\tw0%
        \@firstcolumntrue%
1029
1030
      \global\setlength{\hsize}{\columnwidth}%
1031
      \global\setlength{\linewidth}{\hsize}%
1032
1033 }%
1034 \def\@lchange@text{%
1035
      \setlength{\@colht}{\textheight}%
      \txa{\string\@colht:\the\@colht}%
1036
1037
      \setlength{\@colroom}{\textheight}%
      \setlength{\vsize}{\textheight}%
1038
      \setlength{\columnwidth}{\textwidth}%
1039
      \if@twocolumn%
1040
1041
        \advance\columnwidth-\columnsep \divide\columnwidth\tw0%
        \@firstcolumntrue%
1042
1043
      \setlength{\hsize}{\columnwidth}%
1044
      \setlength{\linewidth}{\hsize}%
1045
1046 }%
```

```
1047 \def\retdims{%
      \showdim{Setpage A}%
1048
1049
      \txa{In setpage: \npind}%
1050
      \global\setlength{\@xda}{\textheight}%
      \global\setlength{\@xdb}{\textwidth}%
1051
1052
      \global\setlength{\@xdc}{\evensidemargin}%
1053
      \global\setlength{\@xdd}{\oddsidemargin}%
      \global\setlength{\@xde}{\columnsep}%
1054
1055
      \global\setlength{\@xdf}{\topmargin}%
      \global\setlength{\@xdg}{\headheight}%
1056
      \global\setlength{\@xdh}{\headsep}%
1057
      \global\setlength{\@xdi}{\footskip}%
1058
1059 }
1060 \def\rstdims{%
      \showdim{Setpage A}%
1061
1062
      \txa{In setpage: \npind}%
      \global\setlength{\textheight}{\@xda}%
1063
      \global\setlength{\textwidth}{\@xdb}%
1064
1065
      \global\setlength{\evensidemargin}{\@xdc}%
1066
      \global\setlength{\oddsidemargin}{\0xdd}%
      \global\setlength{\columnsep}{\@xde}%
1067
      \global\setlength{\topmargin}{\@xdf}%
1068
1069
      \global\setlength{\headheight}{\@xdg}%
      \global\setlength{\headsep}{\@xdh}%
1070
      \global\setlength{\footskip}{\@xdi}%
1071
1072
      \@change@text%
1073 }
1074 \def\setpage#1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9{%
1075
      \showdim{Setpage A}%
1076
      \txa{In setpage: \npind}%
      \text{\text}
1077
1078
      \global\setlength{\topmargin}{#6}%
1079
      \global\setlength{\headheight}{#7}%
      \global\setlength{\headsep}{#8}%
1080
      \global\setlength{\footskip}{#9}%
1081
1082
      \@change@text%
      \showdim{Setpage B}%
1083
1084 }
1085 \def\lsetpage#1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9{%
1086
      \showdim{Setpage A}%
      \txa{In setpage: \npind}%
1087
1088
      \lsettext{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
1089
      \setlength{\topmargin}{#6}%
1090
      \setlength{\headheight}{#7}%
1091
      \setlength{\headsep}{#8}%
1092
      \setlength{\footskip}{#9}%
      \@lchange@text%
1093
      \showdim{Setpage B}%
1094
1095 }
1096 \def\changetext#1#2#3#4#5{%
      \addtolength{\textheight}{#1}%
1097
1098
      \addtolength{\textwidth}{#2}%
1099
      \addtolength{\evensidemargin}{#3}%
      \addtolength{\oddsidemargin}{#4}%
1100
1101
      \addtolength{\columnsep}{#5}%
1102
      \@change@text%
1103 }%
1104 \def\changepage#1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9{%
      \changetext{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
```

```
1106 \addtolength{\topmargin}{#6}%
1107 \addtolength{\headheight}{#7}%
1108 \addtolength{\headsep}{#8}%
1109 \addtolength{\footskip}{#9}%
1110 \@change@text%
1111 }%
1112 \(/setdim\)
1113 \(*addrset\)
1114 \def\makeletterhead#1#2{\expandafter\newcommand\csname lth#1\endcsname{#2}}%
1115 \def\makelth#1#2{\expandafter\newcommand\csname lth#1\endcsname{#2}}%
```

\makesig In this wrapper macro, signature information is associated with a name, just as described above in the makelth macro.

\makeadr In this wrapper macro, address information is associated with a name, just as described above in the makelth macro. This includes macros such as nameto, phoneto, faxto and other information associated with a particular addressee.

```
1118 \def\makeadr#1#2{\expandafter\newcommand\csname adr#1\endcsname{#2}}% 1119 \def\makeaddress#1#2{\expandafter\newcommand\csname adr#1\endcsname{#2}}% 1120 \langle/addrset\rangle 1121 \langle*package\rangle
```

# 12.6 Text placement

Letterhead

This suite of macro inserts text into a specified place for the fancyhdr to use. This is then later transfered into the footer of the letterhead page, right side. The remaining macros also do this, as follows. r, c, l: right, center, left. Header: top of page. Footer: bottom of page. Capitalized: on letterhead page. Non-capitalized: on remaining pages.

In placing information on the letterhead page, special constructions allow placement under the top margin and over the footer area. These are the macros \LOfooter, \COfooter, \ROfooter, \LUheader, \CUheader and \RUheader. In the case of \LOfooter, \COfooter and \ROfooter, the boxed information is placed over the related footer section, which includes lying over the footer line (if printed). In the case of \LUheader, \CUheader and \RUheader, the boxed information is placed under the related header section, which includes lying under the header line (if printed). When any of these special purpose sections are used, text length is adjusted as needed. (NOTE: Although this is under development, these commands are not yet functional.

```
1122 \providecommand{\@Backgrd}{}
                                     \providecommand{\@backgrd}{}%
1123 \providecommand{\@Lfooter}{}
                                     \providecommand{\@Cfooter}{}%
1124 \providecommand{\@Rfooter}{}
                                     \providecommand{\@lfooter}{}%
                                     \providecommand{\@rfooter}{}%
1125 \providecommand{\@cfooter}{}
1126 \providecommand{\@LOfooter}{}
                                     \providecommand{\@COfooter}{}%
1127 \providecommand{\QROfooter}{}
                                     \providecommand{\@Lheader}{}%
1128 \providecommand{\@Cheader}{}
                                     \providecommand{\@Rheader}{}%
1129 \providecommand{\@lheader}{}
                                     \providecommand{\@cheader}{}%
                                     \providecommand{\@LUheader}{}%
1130 \providecommand{\@rheader}{}
1131 \providecommand{\@CUheader}{}
                                     \providecommand{\@RUheader}{}%
1132 \providecommand{\@Rmarg}{}
                                     \providecommand{\@Lmarg}{}%
1133 \providecommand{\@rmarg}{}
                                     \providecommand{\@lmarg}{}%
1134 \ef\Backgrd#1{\setboolean{@Bg@use}{true}\def\@Backgrd{#1}}\%
1135 \def\backgrd#1{\setboolean{@bg@use}{true}\def\@backgrd{#1}}%
1136 \def\Lfooter#1{\setboolean{@Lf@use}{true}\def\@Lfooter{#1}}%
1137 \def\Cfooter#1{\setboolean{@Cf@use}{true}\def\@Cfooter{#1}}%
1138 \def\Rfooter#1{\setboolean{@Rf@use}{true}\def\@Rfooter{#1}}%
1139 \def\LOfooter#1{\setboolean{@LOf@use}{true}\def\@LOfooter{#1}}%
```

```
1140 \def\COfooter#1{\setboolean{@COf@use}{true}\def\@COfooter{#1}}%
1141 \def\ROfooter#1{\setboolean{@ROf@use}{true}\def\@ROfooter{#1}}%
1142 \def\lfooter#1{\setboolean{@lf@use}{true}\def\@lfooter{#1}}%
1143 \def\cfooter#1{\setboolean{@cf@use}{true}\def\@cfooter{#1}}%
1144 \def\rfooter#1{\setboolean{@rf@use}{true}\def\@rfooter{#1}}%
1145 \def\Lheader#1{\setboolean{@Lh@use}{true}\def\@Lheader{#1}}%
1146 \def\Cheader#1{\setboolean{@Ch@use}{true}\def\@Cheader{#1}}%
1147 \def\Rheader#1{\setboolean{@Rh@use}{true}\def\@Rheader{#1}}%
1148 \def\LUheader#1{\setboolean{@LUh@use}{true}\def\@LUheader{#1}}%
1149 \end{CUheader} 1149 \end{CUheader} true \end{CUheader} f \end{CUheader} 1149 \e
1150 \def\RUheader#1{\setboolean{@RUh@use}{true}\def\@RUheader{#1}}%
1151 \def\lheader#1{\setboolean{@lh@use}{true}\def\@lheader{#1}}%
1152 \def\cheader#1{\setboolean{@ch@use}{true}\def\@cheader{#1}}%
1153 \def\rheader#1{\setboolean{@rh@use}{true}\def\@rheader{#1}}%
1154 \def\Rmargin#1{\def\@Rmarg{#1}\setboolean{@marg@Ruse}{true}}%
 1155 \def\Lmargin#1{\def\@Lmarg{#1}\setboolean{@marg@Luse}{true}}%
1156 \end{constraint} $$1156 \end{constraint} $$1156
1157 \def\lmargin#1{\def\@lmarg{#1}\setboolean{@marg@luse}{true}}%
```

## 12.7 Memo blocks

\Prnt@Chk This is a conditional printing macro. The arguments are

- 1. true: print the remainder of this item.
- 2. true: print to the left.
- 3. true: print centered. If 2) and 3) false, print to the right.
- 4. material to print.
- 5. material or other tokens to evaluate after the previous item is aligned.
- 6. vertical space above the item.
- 7. vertical space after the item.

```
1158 \newcommand{\Prnt@Chk}[7]{%
                               \left\{ \frac{\#1}{\dim \#6} \right\}
1159
                                           \vspace*{-2\piskip}\vspace*{#6}}}{}%
1160
                               \ifthenelse{\boolean{#1}}%
1161
                                          {\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{$\climate{}\climate{$\climate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\alimate{}\al
1162
                                           {\ifthenelse{\boolean{#3}}%
1163
                                                    {\begin{center}{#4}\end{center}}%
1164
                                                    {\begin{flushright}{#4}\end{flushright}}}%
1165
                                         }{}}%
1166
                               \ifthenelse{\boolean{#1}}{#5}{}%
1167
1168
                               \ifthenelse{\boolean{#1}}{\ifempty{#7}{}%
1169
                                           {\vspace*{-2\piskip}\vspace*{\#7}}}{}
1170 }%
```

This section defines the text used in printing a normal memo. This will go at the top of the text block.

If the user intends to modify the \memosec code to provide their own memo, the code in smemosec.tex should be modified. Save this as file memosec.tex, with any desired modification.

```
1171 \newcommand{\fixphr}[2]{\strut & \parbox[t]{\the\@utilc}{#1} #2 \\}%
1172 \def\ifta{0}%
1173 \def\memosec{%
1174 \def\ifta{0}\txa{Start of memosec}%
1175 \noindent\ignorespaces%
1176 \settowidth{\@utila}{{\bf \@hnfr@phr:\hspace*{1.25em}}}%
```

```
\setlength{\Qutilb}{\textwidth-\Qutila-.1em}%
1177
                              \addtolength{\Qutilb}{-5pt}%
1178
                              \settowidth{\@utilc}{\@phn@phr:\hspace*{2em}}%
1179
                              \settowidth{\@utild}{\@fax@phr:\hspace*{2em}}%
1180
                              \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@utilc<\@utild}}{\setlength{\@utilc}{\the\@utild}}{}%
1181
                              \settowidth{\Qutild}{\QpagerQphr:\hspace*{2em}}
1182
1183
                              \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@utilc<\@utild}}{\setlength{\@utilc}{\the\@utild}}{}%
1184
                              \settowidth{\Qutild}{\QemailQphr:\hspace*{2em}}
                            \label{length} $$ \left( \operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{length}(\operatorname{l
1185
1186 \txa{After length tests}
1187 {\vspace*{-1em}\setlength{\tabcolsep}{0pt}%
1188 \setboolean{@memo@a}{false}%
1189 \vspace*{\@pre@memo@sp}\noindent\par%
1190 \begin{flushleft}%
1191 \begin{tabular}{p{\the\@utila}l}%
1192 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@memo@g}}%
1193 {\setboolean{@memo@a}{true}%
1194 \strut {\bf \@hnto@phr:} & \@name@to \strut \\%
1195 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@memo@b}}{\strut &%
1196 \parbox[t]{\the\@utilb}{\@addr@to\strut}\strut\\}{}%
1197 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@memo@c}}{\fixphr{\@phn@phr:}{\@phn@to}}{}%
1198 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@memo@d}}{\fixphr{\@fax@phr:}{\@fax@to}}{}%
1199 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@memo@n}}{\fixphr{\@pager@phr:}{\@pager@to}}{}%
1200 \land fthenelse{\boolean(@memo@k)}{\{fixphr(\demail@phr:)\{\demail@to\}\}}{\}} 
1201 }{}%
1202 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@memo@e}}%
1203 {\setboolean{@memo@a}{true}%
1204 \strut {\bf \@hnfr@phr:} &{\@name@fr} \strut \\%
1205 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@memo@h}}{\strut &%
1206 \parbox[t]{\the\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutilb}{\cutlb}{\cutlb}{\cutlb}{\cutlb}{\cutlb}{\cutlb}{\cutlb}{\cutlb}{\cutlb}
1207 \land \texttt{\boolean}(\texttt{Qmemo@i}){\{\fixphr(\texttt{Qphn@phr:}\{\texttt{\ghn@fr}\})}; \\
1209 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@memo@m}}{\fixphr{\@pager@phr:}{\@pager@fr}}{}%
1210 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@memo@l}}{\fixphr{\@email@phr:}{\@email@fr}}{}%
1211 }{}%
1212 \ \texttt{\boolean} \ \texttt{\mboolean} 
1213 \strut {\bf \@re@phr:}
                                                                                                                                          & {\@re@line} \\%
1214 }{}%
1216 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@memo@a}}{\hline}{}%
1217 \end{tabular}%
1218 \end{flushleft}%
1219 }%
1220 \vspace*{\@post@memo@sp}\noindent\par%
1221 \txa{End of memosec}
1222 }%
1223 \InputIfFileExists{memosec.tex}%
1224 {\typeout{Reading {\tt memosec.tex}}}%
1225 {\typeout{The default definition for memosec is used. File memosec.tex doesn't exist.}}%
```

#### 12.8 Press Release blocks

\pressbegin

This section defines the text used in printing a normal press release. This will go at the top of the text block. It also sets up appropriate page headers and turns off header and footer lines.

\nolines seemingly should disable header and footer lines, but it only takes effect via \@set@em@up, which is only used if @over@all is true. It's not in this case. That might be a problem with the implementation of \nolines. It would be good if the redefinition of the line width only persisted within a give lfmp environment. It's not clear that is the case.

We want \@more@phr (usually "- more -") to appear on the bottom of every page but the last. Because the output routine may be triggered when we're already into the next page, the best way to handle this is with the marking mechanism. The left mark gets the *last* such mark given, while the right mark uses the first right mark on the page. So we use the left mark to set the footer.

In principle, we might use the right mark for the short header used on later pages, but the existing distinction between the first and other pages already handles that.

There are a lot of hard-coded distances here; eventually they should perhaps be generalized.

```
1226 \newcommand{\pressbegin}{\%maybe set dimensions, esp 1 inch margins, here
1227 \settowidth{\Qutila}{\QaddrQfr}%
1228 \def\ifta{0}%
1229 \txa{Setup beginning of press release}%
1230 \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{Opt}\renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{Opt}}
1231 \begin{flushleft}%
1232 \rule{\textwidth}{1pt} \par \noindent%
1233 \centerline{\LARGE \@pr@release \strut} \par\noindent%
1234 \rule{\textwidth}{1pt} \par \noindent
1235 \txa{After first block}
1236 \setlength{\tabcolsep}{0pt}%
1237 \begin{tabular}{10{\hspace{1em}}}1}%
1238 \textbf{\@contact@phr:} & \@name@fr \strut \\%
1239 & \parbox[t]{\@utila}{\@addr@fr \strut } \strut \\ %%
1240 \ifempty{\@phn@fr}{}\textbf{\@phn@phr:} & \@phn@fr \strut \\}%
1241 \ifempty{\@phnb@fr}{}\textbf{\@phn@phr:} & \@phnb@fr \strut \\}%
1242 \ifempty{\@phnc@fr}{}\textbf{\@phn@phr:} & \@phnc@fr \strut \\}%
1243 \ifempty{\@phnd@fr}{}{\textbf{\@phn@phr:} & \@phnd@fr \strut \\}%
1244 \left( \frac{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensur
                                                                                                                                                                  % maybe email, web site?
1245 \textbf{Date:} & \@xdate%
1246 \end{tabular}%
1247 \end{flushleft}%
1248 \txa{After endflushleft}
1249 \rule{\textwidth}{1pt} \par \noindent
1250 \centerline{\textbf{\Large \@pr@headline}} \par \noindent
1251 \rule{\textwidth}{1pt} \par \noindent
\label{local_space} $$1252 \left( \end{0.0000} \right)_{\end{0.0000}} \
1253 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@pr@by}}{\noindent \@pr@byline \\}{}
1254 \noindent
1255 \txa{end of pressbegin}
1256 }%
1257 \InputIfFileExists{prsrls.tex}%
             {\typeout{Reading press release page setup from prsrls.tex}}%
             {\typeout{Press release definitions stored in newlfm.cls}}%
1259
```

#### 12.9 Fax blocks

\faxpage Here we define a FAX page. This separate stand-along page includes:

- 1. the term fax@cover@line in Huge text, boxed
- 2. From-name
- 3. Optional from-information
- 4. To-name
- 5. Optional to-information
- 6. Re-line
- 7. Additional information specified in \faxmssg

```
1260 \txa{Next part}
1261 \newcommand*{\faxpage}{{%
1262 \def\ifta{0}\showdim{Before setpage inside faxpage}%
1263 \left = \{722pt\}\{6.5in\}\{1in\}\{0in\}\{.25in\}\{1in\}\{.75in\}\{.25in\}\{.25in\}\}
1264 \showdim{After setpage}%
1265 {\def\ifta{0}\showdim{Before fax page setup A}%
1266 \setlength{\Qutila}{\paperheight}\addtolength{\Qutila}{-1in}%
1267 \setlength{\Qutilb}{\paperwidth}\addtolength{\Qutilb}{-2in}%
1268 \global\setlength{\textwidth}{\paperwidth-2in}%
1269 \txa{\string\paperheight:\paperheight,\string\Qutila:\the\Qutila}%
1270 \txa{\string\paperwidth:\paperwidth,\string\Qutilb:\the\Qutilb}\gdef\npind{A1}%
1271 \@clear@box%
1272 \def\ifta{0}%
1273 \txa{\string\paperheight:\the\paperheight,\string\@utila:\the\@utila}%
1274 \txa{\string\paperwidth:\the\paperwidth,\string\@utilb:\the\@utilb}%
1275 \txa{\string\textheight:\the\textheight,\string\textwidth:\the\textwidth}%
1276 \newpage\c@page\@ne\interlinepenalty=200%
1277 \showdim{Before fax page setup B}%
1278 \thispagestyle{empty}%
1279 \vspace*{-\the\@Hgt@Head}\vspace*{.5in}%
1280 \showdim{Inside fax page specification}%
1281 \begin{center}%
1282 \framebox{\Huge{\@fax@cover@line}} \\%
1283 \vspace*{.5in} \Large{\@fax@page@count: \ref{totpage}} \\%
1284 \vspace*{.5in} \Large{\timestamp} \\%
1285 \end{center}%
1286 \settowidth{\Qutila}{\LARGE{\QhntoQphr:}}%
1287 \settowidth{\Qutilb}{\LARGE{\QhnfrQphr:}}%
\label{length} $$1288 \left(\left(utila(utilb), (utila)(utilb), (utilb), (utilb),
1289 \settowidth{\Qutilb}{\LARGE{\QmQphr:}}%
\label{length} $$1290 \left(\left(\t la^{\t la}_{\t length}\right)_{\t la}_{\t length} \
1291 \setlength{\tabcolsep}{0pt}%
1292 \setlength{\Qutilb}{\the\textwidth-\the\Qutila}%
1293 \txa{Lengths:\the\textwidth, \the\@utila, \the\@utilb}%
1294 \begin{tabular}{p{\theta}} \hline \\%
1295 \LARGE{\@hnto@phr:} & \parbox[t]{\@utilb}{\@name@to \strut \\ \@addr@to \strut%
1296 \ifempty{\@phn@to}{}{\\ \@phn@phr:\space\@phn@to \strut}%
1297 \ifempty{\@phnb@to}{}{\\ \@phn@phr:\space\@phnb@to \strut}%
1298 \ifempty{\@phnc@to}{}{\\ \@phn@phr:\space\@phnc@to \strut}%
1300 \ifempty{\@fax@to}{}{\\ \@fax@phr:\space\@fax@to \strut}} \vspace*{5pt} \\ \hline \vspace*{5pt}}%
1301 \LARGE{\@hnfr@phr:} & \vspace*{5pt}%
1302 \parbox[t]{\Qutilb}{\QnameQfr \xtrut \\ \QaddrQfr \xtrut \\ }
1303 \ifempty{\@phn@fr}{}{\\ \@phn@phr:\space\@phn@fr \strut}%
1304 \end{area} $$1304 \end{
1305 \ifempty{\@phnc@fr}{}{\\ \@phn@phr:\space\@phnc@fr \strut}%
1306 \ifempty{\@phnd@fr}{}{\\ \@phn@phr:\space\@phnd@fr \strut}%
\label{limit} $$1307 \left(\frac{\sigma_r}{{\c}} \right) \simeq \frac{1307 \left(\frac{\sigma_r}{\sigma_r}\right)}{\c} \
1308 \vspace*{5pt}%
1309 \strut \LARGE{\@re@phr:} & \strut%
1310 \ifthenelse{\equal{\\ceCline}{---BLANK---}}{}{\\cecCline}\\strut \\%
1311 \ifempty{\@fax@mssg}{}{ \strut%
1312 \LARGE{\@m@phr:} \strut &%
1313 \parbox[t]{\@utilb}{\strut \@fax@mssg} \strut \\ \hline}%
1314 \end{tabular}}%
1315 \def\ifta{0}\showdim{End of fax page setup }%
1316 \@dim@resetfalse%
1317 \txa{After dimreset}%
1318 \gdef\npind{F}%
```

```
1319 \txa{Before newpage}%
1320 \newpage%
1321 \txa{After newpage}%
1322 }}%
1323 \InputIfFileExists{faxpage.tex}%
1324    {\typeout{Reading FAX page definitions from faxpage.tex}}%
1325    {\typeout{faxpage definitions stored in newlfm.cls}}%
```

faxblocka Here we define FAX block a. This block is inserted in several places in the letter, by chosing several letter styles. It can also be inserted in several blocks by user choice. Fax Block A includes 1.) name-from, 2.) fax-from, 3.) name-to, 4.) fax-to, and 5.) re-line. FAX Block A is boxed in a frame.

```
1326 \newcommand{\faxblocka}{%
1327
      \sbox{\fba}{%
        \framebox[3.0in]{\parbox[b]{3.0in}{\setlength{\tabcolsep}{0pt}}
1328
        \begin{tabular}{p{1.0in}p{2in}}
1329
        \multicolumn{2}{1}{\Large \hspace*{.25in}
1330
         1331
1332
         \@hnfr@phr:\space & \@name@fr \\
         \@fax@phr:\space & \@fax@fr \\ \hline
1333
         \@hnto@phr:\space & \@name@to \\
1334
         \@fax@phr:\space & \@fax@to \\ \hline
1335
         \@re@phr: & \@re@line
1336
        \end{tabular}}}}
1337
```

faxblockb Here we define FAX block b. This block is inserted in several places in the letter, by chosing several letter styles. It can also be inserted in several blocks by user choice. Fax Block B includes 1.) name-from, 2.) fax-from, 3.) phone-from, 4.) name-to, 5.) fax-to, 6.) phone to, and 7.) re-line. FAX Block B is boxed in a frame.

```
1338 \newcommand{\faxblockb}{%
      {\parbox[t]{\textwidth}{\fbox{%
1339
        \begin{tabular}{1111}%
1340
1341
        \@hnfr@phr:\space & \@name@fr & \@hnto@phr:\space & \@name@to \\%
1342
        \@fax@phr:\space & \@fax@fr & \@fax@phr:\space & \@fax@to \\%
1343
        \@phn@phr:\space & \@phn@fr & \@phn@phr:\space & \@phn@to \\%
1344
        \@re@phr: & \multicolumn{3}{1}{\parbox[t]{2in}{\@re@line}} \\%
        \end{tabular}%
1345
1346 }}}}%
```

## 12.10 Start of letter document

Nopen1fm Begin letter here. First check for left margin boxes; if one has been specified, set it into the margin, and change the margin spacing accordingly. After that, the left, right and center under-margin boxes are checked. If this is a memo, this information is printed next. Finally, we print (optionally) date, from-address, to-address and opening salutation.

```
 1347 \event {\equal $$1,$$ \event {\equal $$1,$$},$$ 1348 \event {\equal $$1,$$},$$ 1348 \event {\equal $$protect $$1,$$},$$ 1349 \event {\equal $$protect $$1,$$},$$ 1351 \event {\equal $$protect $$1,$$},$$ 1352 \event {\equal $$protect $$1,$$},$$ 1353 \event {\equal $$protect $$1,$$},$$ 1354 \event {\equal $$protect $$1,$$},$$ 1354 \event {\equal $$$protect $$1,$$},$$ 1354 \event {\equal $$$protect $$1,$$},$$ 1355 \event {\equal $$$protect $$$},$$ 1356 \event {\equal $$$protect $$$},$$ 1356 \event {\equal $$$$protect $$$},$$ 1357 \event {\equal $$$$$protect $$$$},$$ 1358 \event {\equal $$$$$$},$$ 1358 \event {\equal $$$$$$},$$ 1358 \event {\equal $$$$$},$$ 1358 \event {\equal $$$$},$$ 1358 \event {\equal $$$},$$ 1
```

This is the actual section for openlfm.

```
1359 \newcommand*{\openlfm}{%
1360 \def\ifta{0}%
1361 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@marg@Ruse}}%
                                                                                    Here we set up right-side marginal notes
1362 {\setlength{\Qutile}{-\QHgtQHead+\QmargQrtQtpQd}% Adjust column top to leftmargintopdist
1363 \normalmarginpar%
1364 \marginpar{\vspace*{\the\@utile} \hspace*{\@marg@rt@l}\hspace*{-\marginparsep} \@Rmarg}}{}
1365 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@marg@Luse}}%
                                                                                    Here we set up left-side marginal notes
1366 {\setlength{\Qutile}{-\QHgtQHead+\QmargQltQtpQd}% Adjust column top to leftmargintopdist
1367 \reversemarginpar\txa{Left margin}%
1368 \marginpar{\vspace*{\the\Qutile} \hspace*{\QmargQltQl} \QLmarg}}{}%
1369 \ifpempty{\@LUheader}{}{\@LUheader \hfill}%
1370 \ifpempty{\@CUheader}{}{\hfill \@CUheader \hfill}%
1371 \ifpempty{\@RUheader}{}\hfill \@RUheader}%
1372 \txa{Running memosec}%
                                                                                    Memo processing
1373 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@memo@bl}}%
1374 {{\memosec}\setboolean{@dt@p}{false}%
1375 \setboolean{@no@spc}{true}}% %Memo
1376 {}%
1377 \txa{Running pressbegin}%
1378 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@pr@p}}%
1379 {\pressbegin%
                                                                                Press release processing
1380 \txa{here we go again - out of pressbegin}
1381 \setboolean{@no@spc}{true}} {}% % Press Release
1382 \sbox{\b@addr@fr}{\noindent\setlength{\tabcolsep}{Opt}% Address-from into a box
1383 \raggedleft\begin{tabular}{10{}}%
1384 \noindent\ignorespaces\@addr@fr%
1385 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@fr@t}}{\\ \@phn@phr: \@phn@fr}{}%
1386 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@fr@f}}{\\ \@fax@phr: \@fax@fr}{}%
1387 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@fr@e}}{\\ \@email@phr: \@email@fr}{}%
1388 \end{tabular}}%
1389 \settowidth{\Qutilc}{\usebox{\bQaddrQfr}}%
1390 \sbox{\b@addr@fr}{\noindent\setlength{\tabcolsep}{Opt}%
1391 \parbox[t]{\Qutilc}{\noindent%
1392 \begin{tabular}{10{}}%
1393 \ignorespaces\@addr@fr%
1394 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@fr@t}}{\\ \@phn@phr: \@phn@fr}{}%
1395 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@fr@f}}{\\ \@fax@phr: \@fax@fr}{}%
1396 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@fr@e}}{\\ \@email@phr: \@email@fr}{}%
1397 \end{tabular}}}%
1398 \sbox{\b@addr@to}{\noindent\setlength{\tabcolsep}{0pt}%Address-to into a box
1399 \raggedleft\begin{tabular}{10{}}%
1400 \noindent\ignorespaces\@name@to \strut \\ \@addr@to%
1401 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@to@t}}{\\ \@phn@phr: \@phn@to}{}%
1402 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@to@f}}{\\ \@fax@phr: \@fax@to}{}%
1403 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@to@e}}{\\ \@email@phr: \@email@to}{}%
1404 \end{tabular}}%
1405 \settowidth{\dutild}{\usebox{\b@addr@to}}%
1406 \sbox{\b@addr@to}{\noindent\setlength{\tabcolsep}{0pt}\%}
1407 \parbox[t]{\Qutild}{\noindent%
1408 \begin{tabular}{10{}}%
1409 \ignorespaces\@name@to \strut \\ \@addr@to%
1410 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@to@t}}{\\ \@phn@phr: \@phn@to}{}%
1411 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@to@f}}{\\ \@fax@phr: \@fax@to}{}%
1413 \end{tabular}}}%
1414 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@no@spc}}{}{%
1415 \left( \colored{\colored} \co
1416 \setcounter{@c@pos}{1} \@prnt@sec{\the@c@pos}% Print from and to addresses and date
1417 \setcounter{@c@pos}{2} \@prnt@sec{\the@c@pos}%
```

```
1418 \setcounter{@c@pos}{3} \@prnt@sec{\the@c@pos}%
1419 \setboolean{@greet@l}{true}%
1420 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@pt@regard}}{\@regard@phr: \@regard@line}{}%
1421 \Prnt@Chk{@greet@p}{@greet@l}{@no@cen}%
1422 {\par\@greet@to\par\nobreak}{}{\@greet@to@sk@a}%
1423 }%
1424 \txa{End of openlfm}%
1425 }%
```

## 12.11 Close of document section

closlfm In this section, the letter is terminated. Several things happen here:

- 1. If signature block is to be printed, it is printed
- 2. If signature itself is to be printed, it is printed; otherwise, just skip a reasonable amount of vertical space, to allow document to be signed
- 3. If sender name is to be printed, it is printed
- 4. For press releases, output \PhrPRend and blank the —more— in the footer. The marking mechanism is the proper way to do this, avoiding the unlikely case where we might blank the footer and then have the previous page output.

```
1426 \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\%}}}}
1427 \sbox{\@sig@box@b}{\begin{tabular}{1}%
1428 \ifthenelse{\boolean{QuseQclose}}{{\Qcloseline}\\}{}%
1429 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@use@sig}}%
1430 {\{\&ig@fr}\} {\parbox[t][\the\&sig@sp][t]{.1pt}{\vspace*{\&sig@sp}}\} }
1431 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@use@sig@nm}}{\@sig@nm\\}{\@name@fr\\}%
1432 \end{tabular}}}%
1434 \def\closlfm{\def\ifta{0}\txa{In closlfm}%
1435 \textbf{\ength{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cuti
1436 \vspace*{\the\@utila}\noindent\setlength{\tabcolsep}{Opt}%
1437 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@pr@p}}%
1438 {\medskip\begin{center}\@PRend@phr\end{center}%
1439 \markboth{}{}
1440 }% markboth mechanism resets center footer
1441 {}% note require {} to finish ifthenelse
1442 %%%%%
1443 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@mult@sig}}%
1444 {\begin{flushleft}%
1446 \ \texttt{\equal{\the@sig@tot}{2}}{\texttt{\colored}{11}}{}%
1447 \ifthenelse{\equal{\the@sig@tot}{3}}{\def\@sig@tab{111}}{}%
1448 \left[ \left( \frac{1111}{4} \right) \right]
1449 \setlength{\Qutilb}{Opt}\setlength{\Qutila}{Opt}% Reset counters to 0
1451 % Loop thru signature abbreviations
1452 % Set flags
1453 % Set one signature, make box, measure
1454 % Find max heights and widths
1456 \@for\@one@sig:=\@sig@list\do%
1457 {\setboolean{@use@sig}{false}\setboolean{@use@close}{false}%
1458 \setboolean{@use@sig@nm}{false}%
1459 \expandafter\csname sig\@one@sig\endcsname%
1460 \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath
1461 \land fthenelse{\engthtest{\cutila}{\cutila}}{\cutila}{\cutila}{\cutila}}{\cutila}{\cutila}
```

```
1463 \addtolength{\Qutilc}{\Qutild}% Find total depth
1465 \setcounter{@lab@cnt@col}{0}%
1466 \setlength{\Qutile}{Opt}% Set up for number signatures across
1468 % Loop thru signature abbreviations
1469 % Open new signature wrapper
1470 % Set flags
1471 % Set one signature, make box, measure
1472 % If number of sigs across at max, skip line
1474 \Offor\OoneOsig:=\OsigOlist\do% Loop thru signature abbreviations
1475 {\setboolean{@use@sig}{false}\setboolean{@use@close}{false}%
1476 \setboolean{@use@sig@nm}{false}%
1477 \txa{\the\@utile}
1479 \expandafter\csname sig\@one@sig\endcsname%
1480 \ignorespaces \@fix@one@box\settoheight{\@utilc}{\usebox{\@sig@box@b}}%
1481 \settodepth{\Qutild}{\usebox{\QsigQboxQb}}\addtolength{\Qutilc}{\Qutild}%
1482 \left\{ \left( \frac{1}{1} \right) \right. 
1483 \addtolength{\cutilc}{-\cutilb}%
1485 \addtocounter{@lab@cnt@col}{1}%
1486 \ \texttt{\equal{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{col}}{\tilde{co
1487 {\txa{else condition}
1488 \setcounter{@lab@cnt@col}{0}\setlength{\@utile}{\@sig@sk@r}}{\hspace*{\the\@sig@sk@c}}}%
1489 \vspace*{\the\@sig@sk@a}\end{flushleft}}%
1490 {% Print normal signature
1491 \enskip \enskip
1492 \Prnt@Chk{@sig@p}{@sig@l}{@sig@c}%
1494 }%
```

## 12.12 Address information

@post@sig@bl This is an internal macro which prints blocks of text after the signature in a hanging block fashion.

```
1495 \def\@post@sig@bl#1#2#3{%
1496 \setlength{\@utilb}{\textwidth}%
1497 \settowidth{\@utila}{{\small\normalfont #1: }}%
1498 \addtolength{\@utilb}{-\@utila}%
1499 \ifthenelse{\equal{#2}{#3}}{}{%
1500 \vspace*{\the\@post@sig@sp@b} \hspace*{.01pt} \\ \noindent%
1501 \parbox[t]{\textwidth}{\@hangfrom{{\small\normalfont #1: }}%
1502 \ignorespaces \parbox[t]{\@utilb}{{\small#2}}\strut}\par%
1503 \vspace*{\the\@post@sig@sp@a}%
1504 }}%
1505 \( /package \)
1506 \( **addrset \)
```

Commands These commands are either internal (begin with @) or user-optional (do not begin with @). User-optional commands are defined in the text above.

```
 1507 \end{addr} 1{protect ef \end{addr} 1} \addr{} % \\ 1508 \end{addr} 1{protect \end{addr} 1} \addr{} % \\ 1509 \end{addr} 1{protect \end{addr} 1} \addr{} % \\ 1510 \end{addr} 1{protect \end{addr} 1} \addr{} % \\ 1511 \end{addr} 1{protect \end{addr} 1{protect \end{addr} 1} \addr{} % \\ 1511 \end{addr} 1{protect \end{addr} 1{protect \end{addr} 1} \addr{} % \\ 1511 \end{addr} 1{protect \end{addr} 1{pro
```

```
1512 \def\city#1{\protect\def\@city{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \citv{}%
1513 \def\closeln#1{\protect\def\@closeline{#1}\setboolean{@use@close}{true}}% Letter closing line
1514 \end{argument} 1514 \end{argument} $$1514 \end{argument} $$
                                                                                                                                                                             \dateset{\today}% Letter date
1515 \def\dateset#1{\protect\def\@xdate{#1}}
1516 \def\dept#1{\protect\def\@dept{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \dept{}%
1517 \def\degree#1{\protect\def\@degree{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \degree{}%
1518 \def\email#1{\protect\def\@email{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \email{}%
1519 \def\emailb#1{\protect\def\@emailb{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \emailb{}%
1520 \def\emailc#1{\protect\def\@emailc{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \emailc{}%
                                                                                                                                                                             \emailbto{}%
1521 \def\emailbto#1{\protect\def\@emailb@to{#1}}
1522 \def\emailcto#1{\protect\def\@emailc@to{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \emailcto{}%
1523 \def\emailbfr#1{\protect\def\@emailb@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \emailbfr{}%
1524 \def\emailcfr#1{\protect\def\@emailc@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \emailcfr{}%
1525 \def\emailfr#1{\protect\def\@email@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \emailfr{}%
1526 \def\emailfrom#1{\protect\def\@email@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \emailfrom{}%
1527 \def\emailto#1{\protect\def\@email@to{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \emailto{}%
1528 \def\encllist#1{\protect\def\@encl@item{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \encllist{---BLANK---}%
1529 \def\fax#1{\protect\def\@fax{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \frac{}{\text{fax}}
1530 \def\faxto#1{\protect\def\@fax@to{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \faxto{}%
1531 \def\faxfr#1{\protect\def\@fax@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \faxfr{}%
1532 \def\faxfrom#1{\protect\def\@fax@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \faxfrom{}%
1533 \def\faxmssg#1{\protect\def\@fax@mssg{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \faxmssg{}%
                                                                                                                                                                             fname{}%
1534 \def\fname#1{\protect\def\@f@name{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \fnameto{}%
1535 \def\fnameto#1{\protect\def\@f@name@to{#1}}
1536 \def\fnamefr#1{\protect\def\@f@name@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \fnamefr{}%
1537 \def\greet#1{\protect\def\@greet{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \greet{}%
1538 \def\greetto#1{\protect\def\@greet@to{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \greetto{}%
                                                                                                                                                                             \greetfr{}%
1539 \def\greetfr#1{\protect\def\@greet@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \initials{}%
1540 \def\initials#1{\protect\def\@init@item{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \int \int dx dx
1541 \def\institute#1{\protect\def\@institute{#1}}
1542 \def\jtitle#1{\protect\def\@jtitle{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \jtitle{}%
1543 \def\lname#1{\protect\def\@l@name{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \label{lname} \
1544 \end{area} 1544 \end{ar
                                                                                                                                                                             \lnameto{}%
1545 \def\lnamefr#1{\protect\def\@l@name@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \lnamefr{}%
1546 \def\mname#1{\protect\def\@m@name{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \mbox{mname}{}\%
                                                                                                                                                                             \mnameto{}%
1547 \def\mnameto#1{\protect\def\@m@name@to{#1}}
1548 \def\mnamefr#1{\protect\def\@m@name@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \mnamefr{}%
1549 \def\name#1{\protect\def\@namev{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \neq{}%
1550 \def\namefr#1{\protect\def\@name@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \namefr{}%
1551 \def\namefrom#1{\protect\def\@name@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \namefrom{}%
1552 \def\nameto#1{\protect\def\@name@to{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \new {\new {\new
1553 \def\organization#1{\protect\def\@org{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \organization{}%
1554 \def\pager#1{\protect\def\@pager{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \pager{}%
1555 \def\pagerto#1{\protect\def\@pager@to{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \pagerto{}%
1556 \def\pagerfrom#1{\protect\def\@pager@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \pagerfrom{}%
1557 \def\pagerfr#1{\protect\def\@pager@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \pagerfr{}%
1558 \def\phone#1{\protect\def\@phn{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \phone{}%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Phone
1559 \def\phonea#1{\protect\def\@phna{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \rho \
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Phone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Phone
1560 \end{figure} 1560 \end{figure} 1560 \end{figure} 1760 \end{
                                                                                                                                                                             \phoneb{}%
1561 \def\phonec#1{\protect\def\@phnc{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \phonec{}%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Phone
1562 \def\phoned#1{\protect\def\@phnd{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \phoned{}%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Phone
1563 \def\phoneo#1{\protect\def\@phno{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                              \phoneo{}%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Phone
1564 \def\phoneh#1{\protect\def\@phnh{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Phone
                                                                                                                                                                              \phoneh{}%
1565 \def\phonefr#1{\protect\def\@phn@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \phonefr{}%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Phone from
1566 \def\phonefrom#1{\protect\def\@phn@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \phonefrom{}%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Phone from
                                                                                                                                                                             \phoneafrom{}%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Phone from
1567 \def\phoneafrom#1{\protect\def\@phn@fr{#1}}
1568 \def\phoneafr#1{\protect\def\@phn@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \phoneafrom{}%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Phone from
1569 \def\phonebfrom#1{\protect\def\@phnb@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \phonebfrom{}%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Phone from
1570 \def\phonecfrom#1{\protect\def\@phnc@fr{#1}}
                                                                                                                                                                             \phonecfrom{}%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Phone from
```

```
1571 \def\phonedfrom#1{\protect\def\@phnd@fr{#1}}
                                                              \phonedfrom{}%
                                                                                      Phone from
        1572 \def\phonebfr#1{\protect\def\@phnb@fr{#1}}
                                                              \phonebfrom{}%
                                                                                      Phone from
        1573 \def\phonecfr#1{\protect\def\@phnc@fr{#1}}
                                                              \phonecfrom{}%
                                                                                      Phone from
                                                                                      Phone from
        1574 \def\phonedfr#1{\protect\def\@phnd@fr{#1}}
                                                              \phonedfrom{}%
                                                                                      Phone to
        1575 \def\phoneto#1{\protect\def\@phn@to{#1}}
                                                              \phoneto{}%
        1576 \def\phoneoto#1{\protect\def\@phno@to{#1}}
                                                              \phoneoto{}%
                                                                                       Phone to
        1577 \def\phonehfr#1{\protect\def\@phnh@fr{#1}}
                                                              \phonehfr{}%
                                                                                       Phone to
        1578 \def\phoneofr#1{\protect\def\@phno@fr{#1}}
                                                              \phoneofr{}%
                                                                                       Phone to
        1579 \def\phonehto#1{\protect\def\@phnh@to{#1}}
                                                                                       Phone to
                                                              \phonehto{}%
        1580 \def\phoneato#1{\protect\def\@phn@to{#1}}
                                                              \phoneto{}%
                                                                                     Phone to
        1581 \def\phonebto#1{\protect\def\@phnb@to{#1}}
                                                              \phonebto{}%
                                                                                      Phone to
        1582 \def\phonecto#1{\protect\def\@phnc@to{#1}}
                                                               \mathbf{phonecto}
                                                                                      Phone to
        1583 \def\phonedto#1{\protect\def\@phnd@to{#1}}
                                                               \rho \
                                                                                      Phone to
        1584 \def\plngadj#1{\protect\def\@f@f{#1}}
                                                               \plngadj{0in}%
        1585 \def\position#1{\protect\def\@position{#1}}
                                                              \position{}%
        1586 \def\ppsitem#1{\protect\def\@pps@item{#1}}
                                                              \ppsitem{---BLANK---}%
        1587 \def\pppsitem#1{\protect\def\@ppps@item{#1}}
                                                              \pppsitem{---BLANK---}%
        1588 \def\psitem#1{\protect\def\@ps@item{#1}}
                                                              \psitem{---BLANK---}%
        1589 \def\re#1{\protect\def\@re@line{#1}}
                                                              \re{---BLANK---}%
        1590 \def\regarding#1{\setboolean{@pt@regard}{true}\protect\def\@regard@line{#1}}%
        1591 \def\role#1{\protect\def\@role{#1}}
                                                              \role{}%
        1592 \def\sender#1{\protect\def\@sender{#1}}
                                                              \sender{}%
        1593 \def\signature#1{\protect\def\@sig@fr{#1}\setboolean{@use@sig}{true}}%
        1594 \def\sigacross#1{\setcounter{@sig@tot}{#1}}%
        1595 \def\siglist#1{\protect\def\@sig@list{#1}\setboolean{@mult@sig}{true}%
        1596 \setboolean{@sig@l}{true}\setboolean{@sig@c}{false}}%
        1597 \def\signame#1{\protect\def\@sig@nm{#1}\setboolean{@use@sig@nm}{true}}%
        1598 \def\socsec#1{\protect\def\@socsec{#1}}
                                                              \socsec{}%
                                                              \SSnumto{}%
        1599 \def\SSnumto#1{\protect\def\@SS@num@to{#1}}
        1600 \def\state#1{\protect\def\@state{#1}}
                                                              \state{}%
                                                              \staddr{}%
        1601 \def\staddr#1{\protect\def\@staddr{#1}}
        1602 \def\subre#1{\protect\def\@sub@re@line{#1}}
                                                              \subre{}%
        1603 \def\subdept#1{\protect\def\@subdept{#1}}
                                                              \subdept{}%
        1604 \def\zip#1{\protect\def\@zip{#1}}
                                                              zip{}%
        1605 \def\byline#1{\setboolean{@pr@by}{true}\protect\def\@pr@byline{#1}}%
        1606 \byline{}\setboolean{@pr@by}{false}%
        1607 \def\headline#1{\protect\def\@pr@headline{#1}%
                                                               \headline{---BLANK---}%
                             \protect\def\@pr@shorthead{#1}}
        1609 \def\release#1{\protect\def\@pr@release{#1}}
                                                               \release{\@release@phr}%
        1610 \def\shorthead#1{\protect\def\@pr@shorthead{#1}} % set by headline
        1611 \regarding{---BLANK---} \setboolean{@pt@regard}{false}%
        1612 \left\{ \right\}
        1613 \signature{}%
        1614 \sigacross{1}%
        1615 \closeline{}%
        1616 \setboolean{@use@sig}{false}%
        1617 \setboolean{@use@close}{false}%
        1618 \setboolean{@mult@sig}{false}%
        1619 \simeq {}
        1620 \setboolean{@use@sig@nm}{false}%
        1621 % \end{macro}
        1622 %
                  \begin{macrocode}
        These commands are either internal (begin with @) or user-optional (do not begin with @). User-optional
Commands
          commands are defined in the text above.
        1623 \def\fixadr#1{\expandafter\csname adr#1\endcsname}%
        1624 \def\setadrto#1{\global\protect\let\@addrxx\@empty%
                                                     \global\protect\let\@phn\@empty%
        1625 \global\protect\let\@namev\@empty
        1626 \global\protect\let\@phna\@empty
                                                     \global\protect\let\@phnb\@empty%
```

```
\global\protect\let\@phnd\@empty%
1627 \global\protect\let\@phnc\@empty
1628 \global\protect\let\@phno\@empty
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@phnh\@empty%
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@fax\@empty%
1629 \global\protect\let\@pager\@empty
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@email\@empty%
1630 \global\protect\let\@greet\@empty
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@emailc\@empty%
1631 \global\protect\let\@emailb\@empty
1632 \global\protect\let\@l@name\@empty
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@f@name\@empty%
1633 #1\txa{In setadrto - }\txa{Second}
1634 \txa{\@addrxx}
1635 \global\protect\let\@addr@to\@addrxx \txa{Z} \global\protect\let\@name@to\@namev%
1636 \txa{A1}
1637 \global\protect\let\@phn@to\@phn
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@phna@to\@phna%
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@phnc@to\@phnc%
1638 \global\protect\let\@phnb@to\@phnb
1639 \txa{A2}
1640 \global\protect\let\@phnd@to\@phnd
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@phno@to\@phno%
1641 \global\protect\let\@phnh@to\@phnh
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@pager@to\@pager%
1642 \txa{A3}
1643 \global\protect\let\@fax@to\@fax
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@greet@to\@greet%
1644 \global\protect\let\@email@to\@email
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@emailb@to\@emailb%
1645 \txa{A4}
1646 \global\protect\let\@emailc@to\@emailc \global\protect\let\@l@name@to\@l@name%
1647 \global\protect\let\@f@name@to\@f@name%
1648 \txa{End of setadrto}
1649 }%
1650 \def\setadrfr#1{\global\protect\let\@addrxx\@empty%
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@phn\@empty%
1651 \global\protect\let\@namev\@empty
1652 \global\protect\let\@phna\@empty
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@phnb\@empty%
1653 \global\protect\let\@phnc\@empty
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@phnd\@empty%
1654 \global\protect\let\@phno\@empty
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@phnh\@empty%
1655 \global\protect\let\@pager\@empty
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@fax\@empty%
1656 \global\protect\let\@greet\@empty
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@email\@empty%
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@emailc\@empty%
1657 \global\protect\let\@emailb\@empty
1658 \global\protect\let\@l@name\@empty
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@f@name\@empty%
1659 #1\txa{In setadrfr}%
1660 \global\protect\let\@addr@fr\@addrxx
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@name@fr\@namev%
1661 \global\protect\let\@phn@fr\@phn
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@phna@fr\@phna%
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@phnc@fr\@phnc%
1662 \global\protect\let\@phnb@fr\@phnb
1663 \global\protect\let\@phnd@fr\@phnd
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@phno@fr\@phno%
1664 \global\protect\let\@phnh@fr\@phnh
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@pager@fr\@pager%
1665 \global\protect\let\@fax@fr\@fax
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@greet@fr\@greet%
1666 \global\protect\let\@email@fr\@email
                                                                       \global\protect\let\@emailb@fr\@emailb%
1667 \global\protect\let\@emailc@fr\@emailc \global\protect\let\@l@name@fr\@l@name%
1668 \global\protect\let\@f@name@fr\@f@name%
1669 \txa{End of setadrfr}
1670 }%
1671 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printnameto}{\@name@to}%
1672 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printaddrto}{\@addr@to}%
1673 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printphoneto}{\@phn@to}%
1674 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printphoneato}{\@phna@to}%
1675 \ensuremath{\lower.ength} \ensuremath
1676 \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$1676$} \mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$1676$}}}}}} \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$1676$} \mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$1676$} \mbox{\mbox{$1676$}}}}} \\
1677 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printphonedto}{\@phnd@to}%
1678 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printphoneoto}{\QphnoQto}%
1679 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printphonehto}{\@phnh@to}%
1680 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printpagerto}{\@pager@to}%
1681 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printfaxto}{\@fax@to}%
1682 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printgreetto}{\@greet@to}%
1683 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printemailto}{\@email@to}%
1684 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printemailbto}{\@emailb@to}%
1685 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printemailcto}{\@emailc@to}%
```

```
1686 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printlnameto}{\@l@name@to}%
1687 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printfnameto}{\@f@name@to}%
1688 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printnamefrom}{\@name@fr}%
1689 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printaddrfrom}{\@addr@fr}%
1690 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printphonefrom}{\@phn@fr}%
1691 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printphoneafrom}{\@phna@fr}%
1692 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printphonebfrom}{\QphnbQfr}%
1693 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printphonecfrom}{\QphncQfr}%
1694 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printphonedfrom}{\QphndQfr}%
1695 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printphoneofrom}{\QphnoQfr}%
1696 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printphonehfrom}{\@phnh@fr}%
1697 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printpagerfrom}{\@pager@fr}%
1698 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printfaxfrom}{\@fax@fr}%
1699 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printgreetfrom}{\@greet@fr}%
1700 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printemailfrom}{\@email@fr}%
1701 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printemailbfrom}{\@emailb@fr}%
1702 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printemailcfrom}{\@emailc@fr}%
1703 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printlnamefrom}{\@l@name@fr}%
1704 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\printfnamefrom}{\@f@name@fr}%
1705 (/addrset)
1706 (*package)
```

# 12.13 Address book handling

newlfm stores information in a file letrinfo.tex. This information is stored in a series of wrapper macros. This are the macros \makelth, \makesig and \makeadr. These are used in letters and memos by issuing the commands \adrXXX, \lthXXX and \sigXXX before the \begin{newlfm} statement:

```
\begin{document}
\ltrTST \sigABC \setadrto{\adrDEF} \setadrfr{\adrPWW}
\begin{newlfm}
```

Alternatively, the wrapper macros may be included in the document using the letrh, addrt, addrf, and sigtr commands in the \newlfmP command as:

```
\begin{document}
\newlfmP{letrh=TST,sigtr=ABC,addrt=DEF,addrf=PWW}
\begin{newlfm}
```

The wrapper macros function as a very generalized hash table for addresses, letterheads and signature information. Each type of information is keyed by the use of the appropriate value of XXX. When newlfm starts up, the program reads in standard declarations of names, addresses, signatures, header blocks, etc., stored in file letrinfo.tex. This file will contain information which is normally included in a letter. That way, it need not be entered separately into each different letter.

```
1707 \newif \if@read@one \@read@onetrue
1708 \def\@ltr@info@name{letrinfo.tex}
1709 %\DeclareOption{InfoFileName}[1]{\renewcommand{\@ltr@info@name}{#1}}
1710 \define@key{ov}{InfoFileName}{\def\@ltr@info@name{#1}}
1711 \InputIfFileExists{\@ltr@info@name}%
1712 {\typeout{Reading default letter definitions from \@ltr@info@name}}%
1713 {\typeout{\@ltr@info@name not found. All letter definitions must be in newlfm.cls}}%
```

## 12.14 Form letters

doletter In this section, we set up the environment to prepare form letters. This is done by:

- 1. Defining the body of the letter using the command \letterbody. The body may include macro items. The body should not include the newlfm command, which is invoked by the macro \doletter itself. Thus, do not include the \begin{newlfm} or \end{newlfm} statements.
- 2. For each letter, use the construction \doletter{}. The required argument includes a specification of the address information, usually. The required argument is used directly before the newlfm environment is specified, and the form letter specified. Thus, the address for the several letters can easily be listed.
- 3. \doltr and \ltrbody are previous forms of the form letter commands, but are no longer supported.

```
1714 \gdef\npind{0}
1715 \def\ltrbody#1{\protect\def\@ltr@body{#1}}%
1716 \DeclareRobustCommand{\letterbody}[1]{\def\@ltr@body{#1}}%
1717 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\doltr}[1]%
1718 {#1 \begin{newlfm} \@ltr@body \end{newlfm} \gdef\npind{B} % \newpage%
1719 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@env@open}}{}}}}%
1720 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\Qenv@label}[1]{#1\parbox[t][\Qlab@bh][t]{\Qlab@bw}%
1721 {{\@name@to \\ \@addr@to} \hfill}}%
1722 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\@env@oth}[2]{%
1723 \txa{box height:\the\@lab@bh, box width:\the\@lab@bw, between: \the\tabcolsep}
1725 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\Qenv@row}[4]{\settowidth{\Qutila}{\Qhnfr@phr:}
1726 \setlength{\tabcolsep}{0pt}
1727 \fbox{\parbox[t] [\@lab@bh] [t] {\@lab@bw}{
1728 \@lab@size \begin{tabular}{11}{\Large\@hnfr@phr:}&{\Large\@hnto@phr:}\\
1729 \text{parbox}[t]{2.0in}{#3\#4}&\text{parbox}[t]{2.0in}{#1\#2}
1730 \end{tabular}\hfill}}%
1731 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\QenvQcol}[4] {\parbox[t][\QlabQbh][t]{\QlabQbw}}{%
1732 \ \c) \ {\ClabQsize{\Large\QhnfrQphr:}\\#3\\#4\\{\Large\QhntoQphr:}\\#1\\#2}}}%
1733 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\x@env@col}[4] {\parbox[t][\@lab@bh][t] {\@lab@bw}-{%
1734 {\class=\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class=0.25in}{\class
1735 \vspace * \{10pt\} \\ \cline{Condition} $$ \space * \{10pt\} \\ \cline{Condition} $$ \cline{
1736 \end{arganism} 1736 \end{arganism} 1736 \end{arganism} \label{lem:reconstruction} 1736 \end{arganism} 1736 \end{arganism} 1736 \end{arganism} \label{lem:reconstruction} 1736 \end{arganism} 1736 \end{arganism} 1736 \end{arganism} \label{lem:reconstruction} \label{lem:reconstruction} 1736 \end{arganism} \label{lem:reconstruction} \label{lem:reconstruction} 1736 \end{arganism} \label{lem:reconstruction} \label{lem:reconstruction} \label{lem:reconstruction} \label{lem:reconstruction} \label{lem:reconstruction} \label{lem:reconstruction} \label{lem:reconstruction} \label{lem:reconstruction} \label{lem:reconstruction} \label{le
1737 \def\doletter#1{\setadrto{#1}\txa{ZA}%
1738 \begin{newlfm}\@ltr@body\end{newlfm}\gdef\npind{D}\newpage}%
1739 \def\oneletter#1{\txa{In oneletter}\setadrto{\csname adr#1\endcsname}\txa{ZB}\addrt{#1}%
1740 \end{newlfm}\end{newlfm}\gdef\npind{E}}\%
1741 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\@env@ext}[1]{\txa{#1:1}%
1742 \setadrto{\csname adr#1\endcsname}\txa{ZC}\txa{#1:2}%
1743 \env@oth{\ensemble} \oddr@to}\txa{#1:3}}%
1744 \ef\clearall{\def\clearall}\def\clearall{\def\clearall}\def\clearall{\def\clearall}
1745 \setboolean{@over@setto}{false}\setboolean{@over@setfr}{false}}%
1746 \def\makeenvst{}%
1747 \def\makeenvfn{%
                  \def \inf {0}%
1748
1749
                  \nolines\dateset{}\clearall\noheadline\@dim@resetfalse\def\headrulewidth{0pt}%
                  \@clear@box\def\footrulewidth{0pt}%
                   \setboolean{@over@all}{false}\setboolean{@fax@RA}{false}%
1752
                  \setboolean{@fax@RU}{false}\setboolean{@fax@hdr@pg}{false}%
                  \setboolean{@no@spc}{true}\setboolean{@B@f}{false}%
1753
                  \setboolean{@B@h}{false}\setboolean{@B@l}{false}%
1754
                  \setboolean{@B@r}{false}\setboolean{@b@f}{false}%
1755
                  \setboolean{@b@h}{false}\setboolean{@b@l}{false}%
1756
                  \setboolean{@b@r}{false}\setboolean{@sig@p}{false}%
1757
1758
                  \setboolean{@sig@mp}{false}\setboolean{@env@open}{false}%
                  \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@lab@th<12pt}}{\setlength{\@lab@th}{12.1pt}}{}%
1759
                  \ifthenelse{\boolean{@use@envlab}}{%
1760
                         \def\ifta{0}%
1761
                         \setpage{11in}{8.5in}{-1in}{72pt}{0in}{-1in}{120pt}{0in}{20pt}%
1762
```

```
\txa{use@envlab true}%
1763
              }%
1764
              ₹%
1765
               \gdef\npind{A3}%
1766
               \setpage{\@lab@pl}{8.5in}{-1in}{\@lab@lm}{0in}{-1in}{\@lab@th}{0in}{20pt}%
1767
               \txa{use@envlab false}%
1768
1769
               \txa{headheight:\the\@lab@th}%
          }%
1770
           \setboolean{@in@makeenv}{true}%
1771
           \begin{newlfm}\pagestyle{empty}\thispagestyle{empty}%
1772
           \def\ifta{0}%
1773
           \showdim{Start of makeenvfn}%
1774
           \@nlfm@util=0%
1775
           \setcounter{@lab@cnt@col}{0} \setcounter{@lab@cnt@row}{0}%
           \setboolean{@env@open}{true} \setboolean{@env@close}{true}%
1777
           \setboolean{@ztila}{false}%
1778
           \def\ifta{0}%
1779
           \txa{Count:\number\@nlfm@addr,Test:\number\@nlfm@util}%
1780
           \setboolean{@do@any}{false}%
1781
1782
           \loop \ifnum\number\@nlfm@util<\number\@nlfm@addr%
1783
               \global\advance\@nlfm@util by1%
               \txa{Loop S Count: \number\@nlfm@util}%
1784
               \setboolean{@do@any}{true}%
1785
               \def\@onet{\csname @aadr@t\number\@nlfm@util\endcsname}%
1786
               \def\@onef{\csname @aadr@f\number\@nlfm@util\endcsname}%
1787
               \txa{\string\@onet:\@onet -- \string\@onef:\@onef}
1788
               \protect\setadrto{\csname adr\@onet\endcsname}\txa{ZD}%
               \protect\setadrfr{\csname adr\@onef\endcsname}%
1790
               \def\ifta{0}%
1791
               \txa{To: adr\@onet,\@name@to --- From: \@name@fr,adr\@onef --- Just:\@tab@just}%
1792
               \txa{@aadr@t\number\@nlfm@util: \csname @aadr@t\number\@nlfm@util\endcsname}%
1793
               \ifthenelse{\boolean{@env@open}}%
1794
1795
                  {\setcounter{@lab@cnt@row}{0}\txa{New page}%
                    \setboolean{@env@open}{false} \setboolean{@env@close}{true}%
1796
                    \def\ifta{0}%
1797
                    \showdim{Checking values before newpage}%
1798
                    \gdef\npind{C}%
1799
1800
                    \ifthenelse{\boolean{@ztila}}{\newpage}{}%
                    \setboolean{@ztila}{true}%
1801
                    \showdim{Checking values after newpage}%
1802
                    \left( \frac{0}{% }\right)
1803
                    \setlength{\tabcolsep}{\@lab@bl} \begin{table}[t] \begin{tabular}{\@tab@just}%
1804
                    \txa{Starting table}%
1805
                  }%
1806
1807
                  {}%
1808
               \ifthenelse{\boolean{@lab@t}}%
                  {\txa{Label to only}\@env@oth{\@name@to}{\@addr@to}}{}%
1809
1810
               \ifthenelse{\boolean{@lab@rft}}%
                   {\t }\c {\t a{Label row from to}\c vow{\c name@to}{\c addr@to}{\c name@fr}{\c addr@fr}}{}
1811
               \ifthenelse{\boolean{@lab@cft}}%
1812
                  \label col from to}\\\end{\col}_{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\col}_{\col}^{\co
1813
               \addtocounter{@lab@cnt@col}{1}%
1814
               \ifthenelse{\equal{\the@lab@cnt@col}{\the@lab@tot@col}}%
1815
                  {\addtocounter{@lab@cnt@row}{1}\setcounter{@lab@cnt@col}{0}%
1816
                    \txa{Ending row}\\}%
1817
                  {\txa{Ending column}&}%
1818
               \ifthenelse{\equal{\the@lab@cnt@row}{\the@lab@tot@row}}%
1819
1820
                  {\setcounter{@lab@cnt@row}{0}\setcounter{@lab@cnt@col}{0}%
1821
                    \txa{Ending table}\\ \end{tabular}\end{table}%
```

```
\setboolean{@env@close}{false} \setboolean{@env@open}{true}%
1822
        }%
1823
        {}%
1824
      \left( \frac{0}{\pi} \right)
1825
      \txa{Loop E Count: \number\@nlfm@util}%
1826
     \repeat%
1827
1828
    \txa{Ending table}%
    \txa{Out of big loop: \arabic{@lab@cnt@col}}%
1829
    \def \inf {0}%
1830
     \global\@nlfm@uta=\value{@lab@cnt@row}%
1831
     1832
    \ifthenelse{\boolean{@env@close} \and \boolean{@do@any}}
1833
      {\txa{\the@lab@cnt@col, \the@lab@cnt@row, \the@lab@tot@row}
1835
1836 % Finish off current row first
\ifthenelse{\equal{\arabic{@lab@cnt@col}}{0}}{}%
1838
         {\whiledo{\the@lab@cnt@col<\the@lab@tot@col}%
1839
           {\convertex} $$ {\convertex} {\convertex} {\convertex} {\convertex} $$ {\convertex} $$ (@x@1)}% $$
1840
1841
            \addtocounter{@lab@cnt@col}{1}%
            1842
1843
          \addtocounter{@lab@cnt@row}{1}
         }%
1844
1846 % Add remaining rows, each with all columns
\whiledo{\the@lab@cnt@row<\the@lab@tot@row}%
1848
         {\setcounter{@lab@cnt@col}{0}
1849
          \whiledo{\the@lab@cnt@col<\the@lab@tot@col}%
1850
           {\converted} $$ {\converted} {\converted} {\converted} $$ {\converted} $$ (0x01)} %
1851
            \addtocounter{@lab@cnt@col}{1}%
1852
            1853
1854
          \addtocounter{@lab@cnt@row}{1}%
1855
          \ifthenelse{\the@lab@cnt@row<\the@lab@tot@row}
1856
            {}
1857
            {\\ \end{tabular}\end{table} \newpage
1858
        \showdim{At the end of the table}}
1859
        \setboolean{@env@close}{false}%
1860
        \setboolean{@env@open}{true}
        }%
1862
      }%
1863
      ፈጉ%
1864
    \setboolean{@use@envlab}{false}
1865
1866
    \end{newlfm}%
1867
    \def\ifta{0}%
1868 }%
```

#### 12.15 Main section

newlfm This is the main section. In this section, we actually print a letter. Here is how it is done:

- 1. Insert information into environment
- 2. Determine sizes of header and footer largest pieces
- 3. Set all lengths to the height of the appropriate box
- 4. Set paperlength:

- (a) Begin with paperheight
- (b) Subtract \@Hgt@Head
- (c) Subtract \footskip, which includes \@Hgt@Foot
- (d) Take into account voffset, and 1 inch, which are designed to offset one another
- (e) Subtract headsep and headheight

```
1869 \newenvironment{newlfm}{% Start of fax environment, in fax class%
1870
     \if@read@one \global\@read@onefalse \fi%
     \def\ifta{0}\txa{Start of newlfm startup}
1871
     \txa{nameto: \@name@to}
1872
     \ifthenelse{\boolean{@over@all}}{\txa{overall: true}}{\txa{overall: false}}
1873
     \ifthenelse{\boolean{@over@setto}}{\txa{oversetto: true}}{\txa{oversetto: false}}
1874
1875
     \txa{namefrom: \@name@fr}
     \ifthenelse{\boolean{@over@setfr}}{\txa{oversetfr: true}}{\txa{oversetfr: false}}
1876
     \ifthenelse{\boolean{@over@all}}{%
1877
       \expandafter\csname lth\@ltr@head \endcsname%
1878
       \ifthenelse{\boolean{@over@setto}}{%
1879
         \setadrto{\expandafter\csname adr\@adr@to \endcsname}}{}\txa{ZE}%
1880
1881 \txa{\@adr@fr}
       \ifthenelse{\boolean{@over@setfr}}{\txa{True}%
         \setadrfr{\expandafter\csname adr\@adr@fr \endcsname}}{\txa{false}}%
1883
1884 \txa{\@sig@blok}
       \ifthenelse{\boolean{@over@sigbl}}{\txa{True}%
1885
         \expandafter\csname sig\@sig@blok \endcsname}{\txa{false}}%
1886
1887 \txa{Zea}
1888
       \@set@em@up
1889
     \ifthenelse{\boolean{@over@all}}{%
1890
       \faxblocka%
1891
     }{}
1892
1893
     \ifthenelse{\boolean{@fax@RA}}%
1894
       {\left(\frac{0fax@bla}}{\left(\frac{1}{ba}\right)}}
     \ifthenelse{\boolean{@fax@blb}}{\Rheader{\faxblockb}}{}}}}}}%
1896
     \ifthenelse{\boolean{@fax@RU}}%
       {\txa{setting up ruh}%
1897
     1898
     1899
1900
     \txa{setting up ruh}%
     \def\ifta{0}%
1902
     \txa{name@to:\@name@to}
     \ifthenelse{\boolean{@over@setto}}{\txa{oversetto:false}}
1904
     \txa{name@fr:\@name@fr}
1905
     \ifthenelse{\boolean{@over@setfr}}{\txa{oversetfr:true}}{\txa{oversetfr:false}}
1906
1907
     \retdims%
     \ifthenelse{\boolean{@fax@hdr@pg}}%
1908
1909
       {{\txa{FAX Page Setup}%
       \def\ifta{0}%
1910
       \showdim{Before resetting dimensions for fax}%
1911
       \faxpage%
1912
       \def \inf {0}%
1913
       \showdim{After resetting dimensions for fax}%
1914
1915
       \showdim{After restoring dimensions for fax}%
1916
       \txa{Before newpage issued}%
       \txa{After newpage issued}%
1917
       \showdim{After fax page setup}%
1918
1919
     }}{}%
     \rstdims%
1920
```

```
1921
     \def\ifta{0}\showdim{After fax page section closes}\gdef\npind{G}
1922
     \if@twoside \ifodd\c@page%
1923
     \else\thispagestyle{empty}\null\newpage\fi \fi%
1924
1925
     \c@page\@ne%
     \interlinepenalty=200 % smaller than the TeXbook value%
1926
1927
     \setlength{\headwidth}{\textwidth}%
1928
     \txa{Before Rfooter}\ifthenelse{\boolean{@B@f}}%
       {\Cfooter{\phantom{\Cfooter}} \Rfooter{\phantom{\Lfooter}} {}} {}%
1929
     \txa{Before Rheader}\ifthenelse{\boolean{@B@h}}%
1930
       {\mathbb {C}} \
1931
1932
     \txa{Before Lmargin}\ifthenelse{\boolean{@B@1}}%
       {\ifempty{\@Lmarg}{}{\Lmargin{\phantom{\Lmargin}}}}}}}}
1933
     \txa{Before Rmargin}\ifthenelse{\boolean{@B@r}}%
1934
       {\ifempty{\@Rmarg}{}{\Rmargin{\phantom{\Rmargin}}}}}}}}
1935
     \txa{Before rfooter}\ifthenelse{\boolean{@b@f}}%
1936
       {\rfooter{\phantom{\rfooter}}} \lfooter{\phantom{\cfooter}}} {}%
1937
1938
     \txa{Before rheader}\ifthenelse{\boolean{@b@h}}%
       {\rheader{\phantom{\rheader}} \lheader{\phantom{\cheader}}} {}} {}%
1939
1940
     \txa{Before lmargin}\ifthenelse{\boolean{@b@l}}%
1941
       {\lmargin{\phantom{\lmargin}}} {}%
     \txa{Before rmargin}\ifthenelse{\boolean{@b@r}}%
1942
       {\rmargin{\phantom{\rmargin}}} {}%
1943
     \setlength{\textwidth}{\paperwidth-\@marg@rt-\@marg@lt-1pt}%
1944
1945
     \txa{Before opening}%
     \txa{\string\@marg@rt: \the\@marg@rt, \string\@marg@rt: \the\@marg@rt}%
     \txa{\string\textwidth: \the\textwidth, \string\paperwidth: \the\paperwidth}%
1948 % \ifthenelse{\boolean{@over@all}}{%
     \openlfm%
1949
1950 % }{}
     \def \inf {0}%
1951
     \txa{nameto:\@name@to}
1952
1953
     \txa{namefr:\@name@fr}
     \txa{\string\@marg@rt: \the\@marg@rt, \string\@marg@rt: \the\@marg@rt}}
1954
     \txa{\string\textwidth: \the\textwidth, \string\paperwidth: \the\paperwidth}%
1955
     \txa{After opening}%
1956
     \def \inf {0}%
1957
1958
     \txa{\string\@marg@rt: \the\@marg@rt, \string\@marg@rt: \the\@marg@rt}}
     \txa{\string\textwidth: \the\textwidth, \string\paperwidth: \the\paperwidth}%
1959
1960
     \txa{Before pagestyle}%
     \pagestyle{othhead}\thispagestyle{ltrhead}%
1961
     \def \inf {0}%
1962
     \txa{After pagestyle}%
1963
     \ifthenelse{\boolean{@in@makeenv}}{\txa{makeenv true}}{\txa{makeenv false}%
1964
1965
       \global\advance \@nlfm@addr by1%
1966
       \txa{Count: \number\@nlfm@addr -- To: \@adr@to -- From: \@adr@fr}
1967
       \expandafter\xdef\csname @aadr@t\number\@nlfm@addr\endcsname{\@adr@to}%
       \expandafter\xdef\csname @aadr@f\number\@nlfm@addr\endcsname{\@adr@fr}%
1968
       \txa{Count: \number\@nlfm@addr -- To: \@adr@to -- From: \@adr@fr}
1969
       \txa{@aadr@t\number\@nlfm@addr: \csname @aadr@t\number\@nlfm@addr\endcsname}%
1970
1971
       \txa{To: \csname @aadr@t\number\@nlfm@addr\endcsname,\@adr@to}%
1972
     \showdim{Dimensions at end of newlfm startup section}\def\ifta{0}%
1973
```

The next block of code defines the operation at the close of the environment. This is a bit odd, since closlfmp seemingly already catered to that case. As you will see below, there is quite a bit more to do.

Currently, press release and all others are handled quite differently, raising the possibility that they should use different macros. Currently, closlfmp does both. Close study is warranted, as well as consideration of

whether a press release might want to repeat contact information at the bottom, or be combined with a fax, letter, form letter/fax. There may be additional things the regular code path does as well.

```
1975 {% Here we are at the processing of the close of the newlfm env
                         \def\ifta{0}\txa{At the start of the close of newlfm env}%
                         \ifthenelse{\boolean{@pr@p}}{\closlfm}{}%
1977
1978
                         \ifthenelse{\boolean{@sig@p}}%
                             {\txa{Before closing}
1979
                                  \ifthenelse{\boolean{@pr@p}}{}{\closlfm}%
1980
                                  \txa{After closing}%
1981
                                   \showdim{Current Dimensions}%
1982
                                   \@post@sig@bl{\@ps@phr}{\@ps@item}{---BLANK---}%
                                   \@post@sig@bl{\@pps@phr}{\@pps@item}{---BLANK---}%
1984
                                   \@post@sig@bl{\@ppps@phr}{\@ppps@item}{---BLANK---}%
 1985
                                   \@post@sig@bl{\@encl@phr}{\@encl@item}{---BLANK---}%
1986
                                   \label{locality} $$ \operatorname{QccQitem}_{---BLANK---}_{}% $$ \operatorname{Coulom}_{---BLANK---}_{}% $$ is $\mathbb{C}^{--}(\mathbb{C}^{n}) = \mathbb{C}^{n}. $$
1987
1988
                          \ifthenelse{\boolean{@sig@mp}}{
1989
                                   \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
                                   \@post@sig@bl{\@pps@phr}{\@pps@item}{---BLANK---}%
1990
1991
                                   \@post@sig@bl{\@ppps@phr}{\@ppps@item}{---BLANK---}%
                                   \@post@sig@bl{\@encl@phr}{\@encl@item}{---BLANK---}%
1992
                                  \label{loccophr} $$ \operatorname{Occoitem}_{---BLANK---}_{}% $$ $$ \operatorname{Occoitem}_{---BLANK---}_{}% $$
1993
                         \ifthenelse{\boolean{@env@open}}{}{}%
1994
                         \ifthenelse{\boolean{@use@envlab}}%
1995
                              {\@nlfm@util=0%
 1996
                                   \txa{In use@envlab}
1997
 1998
                                   \txa{Count: \number\@nlfm@addr}
1999
                                   \text{Txa}\{ZI\}
                                  \txa{@aadr@t\number\@nlfm@addr: \csname @aadr@t\number\@nlfm@addr\endcsname}
2000
2001
                                  \txa{To: \csname @aadr@t\number\@nlfm@addr\endcsname,\@adr@to}
2002
                                  \loop \ifnum\@nlfm@util < \@nlfm@addr%
                                  \advance\@nlfm@util by1%
2003
                                  \def\@onet{\expandafter\csname @aadr@t\number\@nlfm@util\endcsname}%
2004
2005
                                   \def\@onef{\expandafter\csname @aadr@f\number\@nlfm@util\endcsname}%
                                   \setadrto{\expandafter\csname adr\@onet\endcsname}\txa{ZF}%
2006
                                  \setadrfr{\expandafter\csname adr\@onef\endcsname}%
2007
                                   \gdef\npind{I}
2008
                                   \newpage%
2009
                                   \def \left( 1 \right) 
2010
2011
                                   \gdef\npind{A4}
2012
                                   \setpage{11in}{8.5in}{1in}{1in}{0pt}{0in}{120in}{0in}{0in}%
                                  \txa{Actually using the makeenvelope...}%
2013
                                  \startlabels%
2014
                                  \@capitalizeaddressfalse%
2015
                                  \txa{From: \@name@fr}
2016
                                  \txa{To: \@name@to}
2017
2018
                                  \mlabel{\@name@fr \hspace*{.1pt} \\ \@addr@fr \hspace*{.1pt}}{\@name@to \hspace*{.1pt} \\ \@addr@to \hspace*.
                                  \txa{From: \@name@fr}
2019
                                  \txa{To: \@name@to}
2020
                                 \repeat%
2021
2022
                             }{}%
                         \txa{Before the pagebreak}
2023
2024
                          \gdef\npind{J}
2025
                         \stopletter\@@par\pagebreak\@@par%
                         \label{totpage} $$ \operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont} \operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}\operatorname{\cont}
2026
2027
                         \@clear@box%
                         \global\@read@onetrue%
2028
2029
                         \setboolean{@s@b@s}{false}
```

The end of the doublespace environment also destroys the settings for the page headers (except for the the first page, which, being global, persists and is not wanted). For that reason, one *must* close the spacing environment here, after the \pagebreak, rather than earlier.

Only the press release uses that environment.

```
2030 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@pr@p}}{
2031 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@space@d}}{\end{doublespace}}{\end{singlespace}}}%
2032 }{}%
2033 }%
2034 \def\@clear@box{
2035 \Backgrd{} \backgrd{} \Lfooter{} \Cfooter{} \Rfooter{}\
2036 \COfooter{}\ROfooter{}\lfooter{} \rfooter{} \Lheader{}%
2037 \Cheader{} \Rheader{}\\CUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\LUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RUheader{}\\RU
2038 \cheader{} \rmargin{} \Lmargin{} \rmargin{} \lmargin{} \lmargin{} \rmargin{} \rmarg
2039 }%
2040 \newcommand{\pgrph}[1]{{\bf #1}}%
2041 \pagestyle{ltrhead}%
2042 \pagenumbering{arabic}%
2043 \raggedbottom%
2044 \providecommand{\@texttop}{}%
2045 \DeclareRobustCommand*{\@texttop}
2046 {\ifnum\c@page=1\vskip \z@ plus.00006fil\relax\fi}%
2047 \onecolumn%
2048 \def\@set@em@up{%
2050\ \% Here we put some information about the pressrelease stuff
2051 % Much of this is in contravention of the philosophy of newlfm - since
2052 % it displaces information that might have been placed into the blocks
2054 \txa{Real start}
2055 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@pr@p}}{%
2056 \PhrMore{\thepage\ of \pageref{LastPage}}
2057 \Cfooter{\@more@phr}\cfooter{\@more@phr}%
2058 }{}%
2060 % Continue with the stuff for the @set@em@up
2062 \def\ifta{0}\txa{Start of @set@em@up}%
2063 \ifthenelse{\boolean{QsetQenv}}{\makeenvst\txa{Making envelope}}{}%
2065 % First, set the header and footer widths
2067 \left[ \frac{\theta}{\theta} \right] {\def\headrulewidth{\theta}} {\def\hea
2068 \left\{ \frac{0f1}}{\frac{0f1}}{\frac{0f1}}{\frac{0f1}}{\frac{0f1}}} \right.
2070 % Now, set the contents of the header and footer sections into boxes
2071 % Boxes can be measured
2073 \def\ifta{0}\txa{Here in the middle}%
2075 % Check the heights and depths of boxes
2076 % Letterhead header section
2078 \sbox{\c}_{\c}\c)^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{\c}_{\c}^{
2079 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@Ch@use}}%
2080 {\settoheight{\@Hgt@H@C}{\usebox{\@x@c}}%
2081 \settodepth{\@Dth@H@C}{\usebox{\@x@c}}%
2082 \addtolength{\@Hgt@H@C}{\@Dth@H@C}}{\setlength{\@Hgt@H@C}{Opt}}%
2083 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@Rh@use}}%
```

```
2084 {\settoheight{\@Hgt@H@R}{\usebox{\@x@r}}%
2085 \settodepth{\@Dth@H@R}{\usebox{\@x@r}}%
2086 \addtolength{\QHgtQHQR}{\QDthQHQR}}{\Setlength{\QHgtQHQR}}{\Setlength{\QHgtQHQR}}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\QHgtQHQR}}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\Setlength}{\
2087 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@Lh@use}}%
2088 {\settoheight{\@Hgt@H@L}{\usebox{\@x@l}}%
2089 \settodepth{\@Dth@H@L}{\usebox{\@x@l}}%
2090 \addtolength{\@Hgt@H@L}{\@Dth@H@L}}{\setlength{\@Hgt@H@L}{\Opt}}%
 2092 % Check the heights and depths of boxes
2093 % Non-letterhead header section
2095 \sbox{\cc}{\cc}\sbox{\cc}{\cc} \sbox{\cc} \sbox{
2096 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@ch@use}}%
 2097 {\settoheight{\@Hgt@h@c}{\usebox{\@x@c}}%
 2098 \settodepth{\@Dth@h@c}{\usebox{\@x@c}}%
2099 \addtolength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QDthQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QDthQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QDthQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QDthQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QDthQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QDthQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QDthQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QDthQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QDthQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhQc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtQhqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtqhqqc}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq
2100 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@rh@use}}%
2101 {\settoheight{\@Hgt@h@r}{\usebox{\@x@r}}%
2102 \settodepth{\@Dth@h@r}{\usebox{\@x@r}}%
2103 \addtolength{\@Hgt@h@r}{\@Dth@h@r}}{\setlength{\@Hgt@h@r}{\0Pt}}%
2104 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@lh@use}}%
2105 {\settoheight{\@Hgt@h@l}{\usebox{\@x@l}}%
2106 \settodepth{\@Dth@h@l}{\usebox{\@x@l}}%
2107 \addtolength{\@Hgt@h@l}{\@Dth@h@l}}{\setlength{\@Hgt@h@l}{\Opt}}%
2109 % Check the heights and depths of boxes
2110 % Letterhead footer section
 2112 \sbox{\QxQc}_{\QCfooter}\sbox{\QxQl}_{\QLfooter}\sbox{\QxQr}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfooter}_{\QRfoote
2113 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@Cf@use}}%
2114 {\settoheight{\@Hgt@F@C}{\usebox{\@x@c}}%
2115 \settodepth{\@Dth@F@C}{\usebox{\@x@c}}%
2116 \addtolength{\QHgtQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}}\\ \label{QHgtQFQC} \end{constraint} $$ 2116 \addtolength{\QHgtQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDtQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDthQFQC}_{\QDt
2117 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@Rf@use}}%
2118 {\settoheight{\@Hgt@F@R}{\usebox{\@x@r}}%
2119 \settodepth{\@Dth@F@R}{\usebox{\@x@r}}%
 2120 \add to length {\QHgtQFQR} {\QDthQFQR} {\Setlength {\QHgtQFQR} {\DthQFQR}} {\Setlength {\QHgtQFQR} {\QHgtQFQR} } {\CHgtQFQR} {\CHg
2121 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@Lf@use}}%
2122 {\settoheight{\@Hgt@F@L}{\usebox{\@x@l}}%
2123 \settodepth{\@Dth@F@L}{\usebox{\@x@1}}%
2124 \addtolength{\QHgtQFQL}{\QDthQFQL}}{\setlength{\QHgtQFQL}}{\setlength{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQFQL}}{\norm{\QHgtQ}}{\norm{\QHgtQ}}{\norm{\QHgtQ}}{\norm{\QHgtQ}}{\norm{\QHgtQ}}{\norm{\QHgtQ}}{\norm{\QHgtQ}}{\norm{\QHgtQ}}{\norm{\QHgtQ}}{\nor
2126 \% Check the heights and depths of boxes
2127 % Non-letterhead footer section
 2129 \sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfooter}\sbox{\cfoote
2130 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@ch@use}}%
2131 {\settoheight{\@Hgt@f@c}{\usebox{\@x@c}}%
2132 \settodepth{\@Dth@f@c}{\usebox{\@x@c}}%
 2133 \add to length {\QHgtQfQc}_{\QDthQfQc}_{\Setlength}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QDthQfQc}_{\Setlength}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QDthQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHgtQfQc}_{\QHg
2134 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@rh@use}}%
2135 {\settoheight{\@Hgt@f@r}{\usebox{\@x@r}}%
2136 \settodepth{\@Dth@f@r}{\usebox{\@x@r}}%
2137 \addtolength{\QHgtQfQr}{\QDthQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfqr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfqr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfqr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfqr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfqr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfqr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfqr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfqr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfqr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfqr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfqr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfqr}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfqr}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength{\QHgtq}}{\setlength
2138 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@lh@use}}%
2139 {\settoheight{\@Hgt@f@l}{\usebox{\@x@l}}%
2140 \settodepth{\@Dth@f@l}{\usebox{\@x@l}}%
2141 \addtolength{\QHgtQfQl}{\QDthQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}{\QDthQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QHgtQfQl}}{\setlength{\QH
```

```
2143 % Determine the height of the letterhead header
2144 % Note: the minheight will be used to set up the cello window stuff
2146 \txa{Height of letterhead header}%
2147 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@Hgt@H@L<\@Hgt@H@C}}%
2148 {\tt \CHgt@Head}{\tt \CHgt@H@C}} \
2149 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@Hgt@Head<\@Hgt@H@R}}%
2150 {\setlength{\@Hgt@Head}{\@Hgt@H@R}}{}%
2151 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@Hgt@Head<\@Min@Hgt@Head}}%
2152 {\setlength{\@Hgt@Head}{\@Min@Hgt@Head}}{}%
2153 \addtolength{\@Hgt@Head}{1pt}% This solves a persistent odd problem
2154 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@Hgt@Head<1pt}}%
2155 {\setlength{\@Hgt@Head}{\@marg@tp}}%
2156 {%\ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@marg@tp@a<\@unpr@tp}}}%
2157 %{\setlength{\@marg@tp@a}{\@unpr@tp}}{}%
2158 \addtolength{\@Hgt@Head}{\@unpr@tp}%
2159 \addtolength{\@Hgt@Head}{\@marg@tp@a}%
2160 \addtolength{\@Hgt@Head}{\the\@Hrw+6pt}}%
2161 \txa{Left: \the\@Hgt@H@L, Center: \the\@Hgt@H@C, Right: \the\@Hgt@H@R}%
2162 \txa{Min: \the\@Min@Hgt@Head, Total: \the\@Hgt@Head}%
2163 \txa{Marg: \the\@marg@tp, Marga: \the\@marg@tp@a, Unpr: \the\@unpr@tp}%
2165 % Determine the height of the non-letterhead header
2167 \txa{Height of non-letterhead header}%
2168 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@Hgt@h@l<\@Hgt@h@c}}%
2169 {\setlength{\@Hgt@head}{\@Hgt@h@c}}%
2170 {\setlength{\@Hgt@head}{\@Hgt@h@l}}%
2171 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@Hgt@head<\@Hgt@h@r}}%
2172 {\setlength{\@Hgt@head}{\@Hgt@h@r}}{}%
2173 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\OHgt@head<\OMinOHgt@head}}%
2174 {\setlength{\@Hgt@head}{\@Min@Hgt@head}}{}%
2175 % \addtolength{\@Hgt@head}{8pt}
2176 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@Hgt@head<1pt}}%
2177 {\setlength{\@Hgt@head}{\@marg@tp}}%
2178 {\lifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@marg@tp@a<\@unpr@tp}}\langle
2179 %{\setlength{\@marg@tp@a}{\@unpr@tp}}{}%
2180 \addtolength{\@Hgt@head}{\@marg@tp@a}%
2181 \addtolength{\@Hgt@head}{\the\@hrw+6pt}}%
2182 \txa{Left: \the\@Hgt@h@l, Center: \the\@Hgt@h@c, Right: \the\@Hgt@h@r}%
2183 \txa{Min: \the\@Min@Hgt@head, Total: \the\@Hgt@head}%
2184 \txa{Marg: \the\@marg@tp, Marga: \the\@marg@tp@a, Unpr: \the\@unpr@tp}%
2186 % Determine the height of the letterhead footer
2188 \txa{Height of letterhead footer}%
2189 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@Hgt@F@L<\@Hgt@F@C}}%
 2190 {\end} {
2191 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@Hgt@Foot<\@Hgt@F@R}}%
2192 {\setlength{\@Hgt@Foot}{\@Hgt@F@R}}{}%
2193 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@Hgt@Foot<\@Min@Hgt@Foot}}%
2194 {\setlength{\@Hgt@Foot}{\@Min@Hgt@Foot}}{}%
2195 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@Hgt@Foot<1pt}}%
2196 {\setlength{\@Hgt@Foot}{\@marg@bt}}%
2197 {\ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@marg@bt@b<\@unpr@bm}}%
2199 \addtolength{\@Hgt@Foot}{\@marg@bt@a}}%
2201 % Determine the height of the non-letterhead footer
```

```
2203 \txa{Height of non-letterhead footer}%
2204 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@Hgt@f@l<\@Hgt@f@c}}%
2205 {\bf \{\ength(\engt@foot){\engt@f@c}\} } {\bf \{\ength(\engt@foot){\engt@f@c}\}\}} 
2206 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@Hgt@foot<\@Hgt@f@r}}%
2207 {\setlength{\@Hgt@foot}{\@Hgt@f@r}}{}%
2208 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@Hgt@foot<\@Min@Hgt@foot}}%
2209 {\setlength{\@Hgt@foot}{\@Min@Hgt@foot}}{}%
2211 % Set the printable length as the difference of all those others
2213 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@marg@lt@tp@d<1pt}}%
2214 {\setlength{\@marg@lt@tp@d}{\@Hgt@Head+\@marg@tp@a}}{}%
2215 \addtolength{\@Hgt@Head}{1pt}%
2216 \addtolength{\@Hgt@head}{1pt}%
2217 \setlength{\QPlg}{\paperheight-\QHgt@Head-\QHgt@Foot-\Qmarg@tp@b-\Qmarg@tp@a-%
2218 \verb|\control{c}| a-\control{c}| b-\control{c}| footrulewidth-\control{c}| % footrulewidth-\control
2219 \setlength{\@plg}{\paperheight-\@Hgt@head-\@Hgt@foot-\@marg@tp@b-\@marg@tp@a-%
2220 \@marg@bt@a-\@marg@bt@b-\@f@f-\footrulewidth-\headrulewidth}%
2221 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\OtextOheight>.1pt}}{\setlength{\OPlg}{\OtextOheight}}{}}
2222 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@Bg@use}}{\AddToShipoutPicture*{\@Backgrd}}{}%
2224 % Print feedback if requested
2226 \def\ifta{0}%
2227 \txa{\string\@Hgt@H@C: \the\@Hgt@H@C, \string\@Hgt@H@R: \the\@Hgt@H@R}%
2228 \txa{\string\@Hgt@H@L: \the\@Hgt@Head; \the\@Hgt@Head; \the\@Hgt@Head}%
{\tt 2229 \txa{\ch@c: \the\@Hgt@h@c, \string\@Hgt@h@r: \the\@Hgt@h@r}\%}
2230 \texttt{\txa{\check}@Hgt@h@l. \the\check} \\ \text{\check} \\ \text{\check}
2231 \txa{\string\@Hgt@F@C: \the\@Hgt@F@C, \string\@Hgt@F@R: \the\@Hgt@F@R}%
2232 \txa{\string\@Hgt@F@L: \the\@Hgt@F@L, \string\@Hgt@Foot: \the\@Hgt@Foot}%
2233 \txa{\string\@Hgt@f@c: \the\@Hgt@f@c, \string\@Hgt@f@r: \the\@Hgt@f@r}%
2234 \txa{\string\@Hgt@f@l: \the\@Hgt@f@l, \string\@Hgt@foot: \the\@Hgt@foot}%
2235 \txa{\string\@Plg:\the\@Plg, \string\paperheight:\the\paperheight}%
2236 \txa{\string\@Hgt@Head:\the\@Hgt@Head, \string\@Hgt@head:\the\@Hgt@head}%
2237 \txa{\string\@f@f:\@f@f,\string\footskip:\the\footskip}%
2238 \txa{\string\@Hgt@foot:\the\@Hgt@Foot, \string\baselineskip:\the\baselineskip}%
2239 \txa{\string\@plg:\the\@plg, \string\paperheight:\the\paperheight}%
2240 \txa{\string\@Hgt@foot:\the\@Hgt@Foot, \string\baselineskip:\the\baselineskip}%
2241 \txa{\string\@Hgt@foot:\the\@Hgt@Foot}%
2242 \txa{\string\voffset:\the\voffset, \string\headsep:\the\headsep}%
2243 \txa{\string\footruleskip:\footruleskip, \string\footrulewidth:\footrulewidth}%
2244 \def\ifta{0}%
2246 % Now set widths
2247 % Set margins to defaults, or to set values
2248 % If there marginal notes, set margins to Oin
2250 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@marg@Luse}}%
2251 {\txa{Setting up left column...}%
2252 \settowidth{\Qutile}{\QLmarg}%
2253 \txa{Lt column width:\the\Outile}
2254 \left[ \c {\c unpr@lt>\c unpr@lt@l}} {\c un
2255 {\addtolength{\@marg@lt@l}{\@unpr@lt}}%
2256 \addtolength{\Qutile}{\QmargQltQl}%
2257 \setlength{\marginparwidth}{\Qutile}%
2258 \setlength{\marginparsep}{\@marg@lt@r}%
2259 \setlength{\@marg@lt}{\@utile}%
2260 %
                     \addtolength{\@marg@lt}{\@marg@lt@r}%
```

```
2261 \txa{Lt Column width+edge:\the\@util,\the\@marg@lt@l}%
2262 \txa{\string\@util:\the\@util, width:\the\marginparwidth,sep:\the\marginparsep}%
2263 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@marg@lt@tp@d<1pt}}{\setlength{\@marg@lt@tp@d}{\@Hgt@Head}}{}}
2264 \txa{Done!}
2265 }%
2266 {%
2267 \setlength{\marginparsep}{0in}%
2268 \setlength{\marginparwidth}{0in}%
2269 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@unpr@lt>\@marg@lt}}{\setlength{\@marg@lt}}{\gunpr@lt}}{\}
2271 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@marg@Ruse}}%
2272 {%
2273 \txa{Setting up right column...}%
2274 \settowidth{\Qutile}{\QRmarg}%
2275 \txa{Rt Column width:\the\@utile}%
2276 \left[ \end{0marg@rt@1<.01pt}} {\end{0marg@rt@1}{\end{0marg@rt@1}{}} } \right] $$
2277 \left[ \end{0marg@rt@r<.01pt} \right] {\end{0marg@rt@r} {\end{0marg@rt@r}} {\end{0marg@r}} {\end{0marg@rt@r}} 
2278 \txa{Unpr Rt:\the\@unpr@rt,Marg Rt R:\the\@marg@rt@r}
2279 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@unpr@rt>\@marg@rt@r}}{\setlength{\@marg@rt@r}}{\}
2280 \txa{Unpr Rt:\the\@unpr@rt,Marg Rt R:\the\@marg@rt@r}%
2281 \addtolength{\Qutile}{\QmargQrtQr}%
2282 \txa{Rt Column width+gutter:\the\@utile}%
2283 \addtolength{\Qutile}{\QmargQrtQl}%
2284 \txa{Rt Column width+edge:\the\@utile}%
2285 %setlength{\marginparwidth}{\Qutile}%
2286 %setlength{\marginparsep}{\@marg@rt@l}%
2287 \setlength{\@marg@rt}{\@utile}%
2288 \txa{\string\@util:\the\@util, \string\marginparwidth:\the\marginparwidth}%
2289 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\@marg@rt@tp@d<1pt}}%
                       {\setlength{\@marg@rt@tp@d}{\@Hgt@Head}}{}%
2291 \txa{Done!}%
2292 }%
2293 {%
2294 \txa{No right column}%
2295 \left[ \end{1mm} \end{1
2296 \left\{ \left( \frac{\cmarg@rt}{\cmarg@rt}}{\cmarg@rt}\right) \right\} $$
2297 }%
2298 % \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\QunprQrt>\QmargQrt}}{\setlength{\QmargQrt}}{\QunprQrt}}{\% \frac{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\QmargQrt}{\
2299 \setlength{\@Pwd}{\paperwidth-\@marg@lt-\@marg@rt}%
2300 \txa{Page width:\the\@Pwd,paper:\the\paperwidth}%
2301 \txa{\string\@Hgt@HgC:\the\@Hgt@HdC, width:\the\marginparwidth,sep:\the\marginparsep}%
2302 \left\{ \left( \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensu
2303 \showdim{At raggedbottom}%
2304 \raggedbottom%
2305 \def\ifta{0}%
2306 \showdim{Before setpage}%
2308 % Now set dimensions of all page lengths
2310 \txa{\string\@marg@tp@a:\the\@marg@tp@a,\string\@Hgt@Head:\the\@Hgt@Head}%
2311 \txa{\string\@marg@tp@b:\the\@marg@tp@b,\string\@Hgt@Foot:\the\@Hgt@Foot}%
2312 \texttt{\txa{\string\@marg@bt@a:\the\@marg@bt@a,\string\@Hgt@Head:\the\@Hgt@Head:\the\@marg@bt@a,\string\@marg@bt@a:\the\@marg@bt@a,\string\@marg@bt@a:\the\@marg@bt@a,\string\@marg@bt@a:\the\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\grade\
2313 \txa{\string\@marg@bt@b:\the\@marg@bt@b,\string\@Hgt@Foot:\the\@Hgt@Foot}%
2314 \txa{\string\@unpr@bm:\the\@unpr@bm,\string\@unpr@tp:\the\@Hgt@Foot}%
2315 \txa{Before Setting page 1}%
2316 \settoheight{\Outile}{\ORheader}%
2317 \settodepth{\Qutilb}{\QRheader}%
2318 \addtolength{\Qutile}{\Qutilb}%
2319 \txa{Right: \the\@utile}%
```

```
2320 \settoheight{\Qutile}{\QCheader}%
2321 \settodepth{\Qutilb}{\QCheader}%
2322 \addtolength{\Qutile}{\Qutilb}%
2323 \txa{Center: \the\@utile}%
2324 \settoheight{\Qutile}{\QLheader}%
2325 \settodepth{\Qutilb}{\QLheader}%
2326 \addtolength{\Qutile}{\Qutilb}%
2327 \txa{Left: \the\@utile}%
2328 \gdef\npind{A5}%
2329 \setpage{\@Plg}{\@Pwd}{\@marg@rt-1in}{\@marg@lt-1in}{10pt}%
2330 {\@marg@tp@a-1in}{\@Hgt@Head}{\@marg@tp@b}{\@Hgt@Foot}%
2331 \left[ \frac{0}{3}1 \right] {\colored} 
2332 \txa{After Setting page 1}%
2333 \fixhh{\@Hgt@head}%
2334 \fixth{\@plg}%
2335 \ \mbox{showdim{After setpage}}\%
2336 \setlength{\headwidth}{\textwidth}%
2337 \def\ifta{0}%
2338 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@cello@win}} {
2339 \setlength{\Qutila}{\QcelloQd}%
2340 \text{txa}{1. \text{the}}
2341 \addtolength{\Qutila}{-\QHgtQHead}%
2342 \txa{2. \the\@utila,\the\@Hgt@Head}%
2343 \addtolength{\Qutila}{-\QmargQtpQa}%
2344 \txa{3. \the\@utila,\the\@marg@tp@a}
2345 \addtolength{\Qutila}{-\QmargQtpQb}%
2346 \txa{4. \the\@utila,\the\@marg@tp@b}
2347 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@dt@p}}{\txa{Fixing date}
2348 \ifthenelse{\@intd@pos<\@intt@pos}{%
2349 \addtolength{\Qutila}{-\QdtQskQb}%
2350 \txa{5. \the\@utila,\the\@dt@sk@b}
2351 \addtolength{\Outila}{-\OdtOskOa}%
2352 \txa{6. \the\@utila,\the\@dt@sk@a}
2353 \settoheight{\Qutile}{\Qxdate}
2354 \addtolength{\Qutila}{-\Qutile}%
2355 \txa{7. \the\@utila,\the\@utile}
2356 }{}}{}%
2357 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@fr@p}}{\txa{Fixing from address}
2358 \ifthenelse{\@intf@pos<\@intt@pos}{%
2359 \addtolength{\Qutila}{-\QaddrQfrQskQb}%
2360 \addtolength{\Qutila}{-\QaddrQfrQskQa}%
2361 \sbox{\b@addr@fr}{\noindent\setlength{\tabcolsep}{0pt}% Address-from into a box
2362 \raggedleft\begin{tabular}{10{}}\%
2363 \noindent\ignorespaces\@addr@fr%
2364 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@fr@t}}{\\ \@phn@phr: \@phn@fr}{}%
2365 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@fr@f}}{\\ \@fax@phr: \@fax@fr}{}%
2366 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@addr@fr@e}}{\\ \@email@phr: \@email@fr}{}%
2367 \end{tabular}}%
2368 \settoheight{\Outile}{\usebox{\bOaddrOfr}}%
2369 \addtolength{\Qutila}{-\Qutile}%
2370 \txa{8. \the\@utila,\the\@utile}
2371 }{}}{}%
2372 \text{ } \text{txa} \{9. \text{ } \text{the} \text{@utila} \}
2373 \setlength{\Qutilb}{\QcelloQl}%
2374 \txa{10. Horizontal position}
2375 \txa{11. Start: \the\@utilb}
2376 \addtolength{\Qutilb}{-\QmargQlt}%
2377 \txa{12. \the\@utilb,\the\@marg@lt}
2378 \text{ } \text{txa} \{13. \text{ } \text{the} \text{ } \text{Qutilb} \}
```

```
2379 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\Qutila > Opt}}{\setboolean{Qztila}{true}}
2380 {\typeout{Cello window requested, but cannot be used.}
2381 \typeout{'To-address' cannot be placed vertically. Suggestions:}
2382 \typeout{1. Make letterhead components smaller.}
2383 \typeout{2. Eliminate date or 'from-address' from letter.}
2384 \typeout{3. Move date or 'from-address' below 'to-address'.}
2385 \setboolean{@ztila}{false}%
2386 }
2387 \ifthenelse{\lengthtest{\Qutilb > Opt}}{\setboolean{Qztilb}{true}}
2388 {\typeout{Cello window requested, but cannot be used.}
2389 \typeout{'To-address' cannot be placed horizontally. Suggestions:}
2390 \typeout{1. Make left-margin width smaller.}
2391 \typeout{2. Eliminate margin components.}
2392 \setboolean{@ztilb}{false}%
2394 \left( \frac{0}{2} \right) \
2395 \setlength{\@addr@to@sk@b}{\@utila}
2396 \setlength{\@extr@hor}{\@utila}}{}
2397 }{\setboolean{@cello@win}{false}\setlength{\@extr@hor}{0pt}}%
2398 \def\ifta{0}%
2399 \txa{End of @set@em@up}%
2401 \newif \if@dim@reset \@dim@resettrue%
2402 \neq \sqrt{\text{newif }} 
2403 \mbox{ newcommand{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mbox{0rep@th}}{}}}}
2404 \newcommand{\fixth}[1] {\renewcommand{\@rep@th}{#1} \global\@repthtrue}%
2405 \newdimen \@rep@th%
2406 \newif \if@reptw \@reptwfalse%
2407 \newcommand{\@rep@tw}{}%
2408 \newcommand{\fixtw}[1]{\renewcommand{\@rep@tw}{#1} \global\@reptwtrue}%
2409 \newdimen \@rep@tw%
2410 \newif \if@repom \@repomfalse%
2411 \newcommand{\@rep@om}{}%
2412 \newcommand{\fixom}[1]{\renewcommand{\@rep@om}{#1} \global\@repomtrue}%
2413 \newdimen \@rep@om%
2414 \newif \if@repem \@repemfalse%
2415 \newcommand{\@rep@em}{}%
2416 \newcommand{\fixem}[1]{\renewcommand{\@rep@em}{#1} \global\@repemtrue}%
2417 \newdimen \@rep@em%
2418 \newif \if@repcs \@repcsfalse%
2419 \newcommand{\@rep@cs}{}%
2420 \newcommand{\fixcs}[1]{\renewcommand{\@rep@cs}{#1} \global\@repcstrue}%
2421 \newdimen \@rep@cs%
2422 \newif \if@reptm \@reptmfalse%
2423 \mode \mode
2424 \newcommand{\fixtm}[1]{\renewcommand{\@rep@tm}{#1} \global\@reptmtrue}%
2425 \newdimen \@rep@tm%
2426 \newif \if@rephh \@rephhfalse%
2427 \newcommand{\@rep@hh}{}%
2428 \newcommand{\fixhh}[1]{\renewcommand{\drep@hh}{#1} \global\@rephhtrue}%
2429 \newdimen \@rep@hh%
2430 \newif \if@rephs \@rephsfalse%
2431 \newcommand{\@rep@hs}{}%
2432 \newcommand{\fixhs}[1]{\renewcommand{\@rep@hs}{#1} \global\@rephstrue}%
2433 \newdimen \@rep@hs%
2434 \newif \if@repfs \@repfsfalse%
2435 \newcommand{\@rep@fs}{}%
2436 \newcommand{\fixfs}[1]{\renewcommand{\@rep@fs}{#1} \global\@repfstrue}%
2437 \newdimen \@rep@fs%
```

```
2438 %
2439 \def\@outputpage{%
2440
      \def \inf {0}%
2441
      \txa{npind:\npind}%
2442
      \showdim{New page - before shipout}%
2443
      \begingroup%
                              % the \endgroup is put in by \aftergroup
2444
        \let \protect \noexpand
        \@resetactivechars
2445
2446
        \global\let\@@if@newlist\if@newlist
2447
        \global\@newlistfalse
        \@parboxrestore
2448
2449 \txa{topmargin:\the\topmargin}
2450 \txa{Before shipout...}
      \showdim{New page - immediately before shipout}
2452
        \shipout \vbox{%
          \set@typeset@protect
2453
          \aftergroup \endgroup
2454
          \aftergroup \set@typeset@protect% correct? or just restore by ending the group
2455
2456
          \if@specialpage
2457
            \global\@specialpagefalse\@nameuse{ps@\@specialstyle}%
          \fi
2458
          \if@twoside
2459
            \ifodd\count\z@ \let\@thehead\@oddhead \let\@thefoot\@oddfoot
2460
               \let\@themargin\oddsidemargin
2461
            \else \let\@thehead\@evenhead
2462
               \let\@thefoot\@evenfoot \let\@themargin\evensidemargin
2463
2464
            \fi
          \fi
2465
2466
          \reset@font
          \normalsize
2467
2468 \txa{Before normalsfcodes}
2469
          \normalsfcodes
2470
          \let\label\@gobble
2471
          \let\index\@gobble
2472
          \let\glossary\@gobble
          \baselineskip\z@skip \lineskip\z@skip \lineskiplimit\z@
2473
          \@begindvi
2474
          \vskip \topmargin
2475
        \moveright\@themargin \vbox {%
2476
2477
          \setbox\@tempboxa \vbox to\headheight{%
2478
2479
             \color@hbox
               \normalcolor
2480
               \hb@xt@\textwidth{\@thehead}%
2481
            \color@endbox
2482
                                        %% 22 Feb 87
2483
            }%
          \dp\@tempboxa \z@
2484
2485
          \box\@tempboxa
2486
          \vskip \headsep
2487
          \box\@outputbox
          \baselineskip \footskip
2488
2489
          \color@hbox
2490
            \normalcolor
             \hb@xt@\textwidth{\@thefoot}%
2491
2492
          \color@endbox
2493
          }%
2494
2495 \txa{After shipout}
2496 \global\let\if@newlist\@@if@newlist
```

```
2497 \showdim{New page - before reset}
2498 \if@dim@reset
2499 \if@repth \global\textheight \@rep@th \global\@repthfalse \fi
2500 \fi
2501 \global \@colht \textheight
2502 \stepcounter{page}%
2503 \let\firstmark\botmark
2504 \if@dim@reset
2505 \if@repth \global\textheight \@rep@th
                                                  \global\@repthfalse \fi
2506 \if@reptw \global\textwidth \@rep@tw
                                                  \global\@reptwfalse \fi
2507 \if@repom \global\oddsidemargin \@rep@om
                                                  \global\@repomfalse \fi
2508 \if@repem \global\evensidemargin \@rep@em
                                                  \global\@repemfalse \fi
2509 \if@repcs \global\columnsep \@rep@cs
                                                  \global\@repcsfalse \fi
2510 \if@reptm \global\topmargin \@rep@tm
                                                  \global\@reptmfalse
2511 \txa{Fixing tm} \fi
2512 \if@rephh \global\headheight \@rep@hh
                                                  \global\@rephhfalse \fi
                                                  \global\@rephsfalse \fi
2513 \if@rephs \global\headsep \@rep@hs
2514 \if@repfs \global\footskip \@rep@fs
                                                  \global\@repfsfalse \fi
2515 \fi
2516 \showdim{New page - after reset}
2517 \left( \frac{0}{\%} \right)
2518 \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\the\@hrw}
2519 \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\the\@frw}
2520 }
2521 \AtEndDocument{
2522 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@set@env}}
2523 {\@clear@box
2524 \pagestyle{empty}\thispagestyle{empty}
2525 \left( \frac{0}{\%} \right)
2526 \showdim{Before changeing dimensions}
2527 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Npind}\{\mbox{A6}\}}
2528 \text{setpage} \{11in\} \{8.5in\} \{-1in\} \{0in\} \{-1in\} \{0in\} \{0in\} \{0in\} \}
2529 \txa{Starting the call to makeenvfn}
2530 \makeenvfn%
2531 \txa{After return from the call to makeenvfn}
2532 }{}%
2533 }
2534 \AtBeginDocument{
2535 \def\ifta{0}%
2536 \txa{AtBeginDocument...}
2537 \@nlfm@addr=0
2538 \ifthenelse{\boolean{@use@envlab}}
2540 \IfFileExists{envlab.sty}
2541 {\bf akelabels}
2542 {\typeout{The option <useenvlab> was issued.}
2543 \typeout{File <envlab.sty> cannot be found.}
2544 \typeout{Option <useenvlab> is disabled}
2545 \typeout{Please install envlab system.}
2546 \setboolean{@use@envlab}{false}}}{}
2547 {}
2548 \text{ } \text{txa{At the very very end...}}
2549 }
2550 \endinput%
2551 (/package)
```

Local Variables: mode: latex TeX-master: t End: